

REVISED 1/18/23
REGULAR MEETING OF CITY COUNCIL
JANUARY 19, 2023 – 5:30 PM
MUNICIPAL COURTROOM
2222 HIGHMARKET STREET
GEORGETOWN, SOUTH CAROLINA
AND LIVESTREAM:



<https://www.facebook.com/cityoftown/>

Notice of this meeting has been made in accordance with the
South Carolina Code of Laws as amended.

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **ANNOUNCEMENT CONCERNING ELECTRONIC DEVICES**
3. **INVOCATION & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
4. **PUBLIC COMMENTS ON CURRENT AGENDA ITEMS**
5. **INTRODUCTION OF NEW EMPLOYEES**
6. **PRESENTATION**
 - A. **Presentation of the FY22 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) by Greene Finney, LLP**
 - B. **Designated Marketing Organization Presentation**
Attachments:
 - 1 2023.01.19 Discover Georgetown DMO Presentation
7. **FINANCE**
 - A. **Motion to approve second reading of an ordinance to create the Residential Utility Round-Up Program and the Residential Utilities Round-Up Assistance Fund.**
Attachments:
 - 1 Round Up Program Ordinance
8. **POLICE**
 - A. **The Police Department plans to change the graphic design of their marked patrol cars.**
Attachments:
 - 1 2023 New Decals
9. **PUBLIC WORKS**
 - A. **Motion to approve purchase and payment to Dobbs Equipment for a John Deere 244L four wheel drive loader with tink claw bucket in the amount of \$125,609.53.**

Attachments:

- 1 John Deere 244L Four Wheel Drive Loader Purchase Agreement

10. ENGINEERING

- A. Motion to approve a contract in the amount of \$1,013,380 for the West End Water Upgrades construction project and award contract to Associates Roofing and Construction, Inc.**

Attachments:

- 1 SC Commerce - CDBG West End Water Project Letter
- 2 SC Commerce Bid Approval Letter
- 3 Certified Bid Tabulation
- 4 ARC Bid
- 5 Addendum I
- 6 Addendum II
- 7 Addendum III

- B. Motion to approve purchase of a pre-fabricated bathroom unit (Ozark I) for \$79,560.79 for Baruch Park with FY 23 funds.**

Attachments:

- 1 CXT Rev OZI Quote
- 2 CXT-FlushBrochure
- 3 CXT-Ozark1Drawings

11. ADMINISTRATION

- A. Motion to approve a resolution to adopt the City of Georgetown's strategic priority goals for Fiscal Year 2023-2024.**

Attachments:

- 1 Strategic Goals for FY 2024

- B. Motion to approve First Semi-Annual payment to SCMIRF in the amount of \$461,712.50 for Property Liability and Vehicle Insurance and First Quarterly payment to SCMIT in the amount of \$114,952.00 for Worker's Compensation Insurance.**

Attachments:

- 1 Georgetown Invoice SCMIRF
- 2 Georgetown Invoice SCMIT

12. CITY ADMINISTRATOR REPORT

13. MINUTES

- A. Motion to approve minutes of December 15, 2022 Council meetings.**

14. OLD BUSINESS

15. NEW BUSINESS

16. DEPARTMENT MONTHLY REPORTS

- A. Electric Department Monthly Report December 2022**
Attachments:
 - 1 December22report
- B. Engineering Monthly Report-December 2022**
Attachments:
 - 1 Engineering Monthly Report December 2022
- C. December 2022 Fire Report**
Attachments:
 - 1 December 2022 Fire Report
- D. December 2022 Fleet Service Report**
Attachments:
 - 1 Fleet Services Monthly Report.FY2023
- E. GPD - Monthly Report December**
Attachments:
 - 1 Monthly Report Dec2022
 - 2 December 2022
- F. Monthly Report December 2022**
Attachments:
 - 1 December 2022 Human Resources-Risk Management Report
- G. December 2022 Municipal Court Report**
Attachments:
 - 1 MC Monthly Report
- H. Planning & Community Development 2022**
Attachments:
 - 1 December 2022
- I. December 2022 Public Works Department Report**
Attachments:
 - 1 Public Works Monthly Report.FY2023
- J. December 2022 Water Utilities Report**
Attachments:
 - 1 December 2022 Water Utilities Report
 - 2 December 2022 Stormwater Report
- K. December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report**
Attachments:
 - 1 Current Project Listing 2022.12.31
 - 2 FY23 Monthly Grant Report December 2022
 - 3 GovDeal Report FY23 Period of DEC 2022
 - 4 Open PO Report 2022.12.31
 - 5 DataMax Active Businesses December 2022
 - 6 Budget Performance Report November 2022
 - 7 December 2022 Finance and IT Reports

17. EXECUTIVE SESSION

- A. Motion to adjourn Regular Meeting and enter Executive Session pursuant to Section 30-4-70(a)(1)(2)and (5) for discussions incident to prospective contractual negotiations regarding city hall and zoning, and to receive related legal advice; and to discuss and receive legal advice related to potential or threatened litigation – Water Utilities, Planning, and Finance; and to receive**

quarterly legal update from the city attorney on pending cases and cases adjudicated since last update; and to discuss appointments/reappointments and releases for the City's Boards and Commissions.

- B. Motion to adjourn Executive Session and reconvene Regular Meeting.**
- C. NO FORMAL ACTION WAS TAKEN IN EXECUTIVE SESSION**
- D. City Council may take action on items discussed in Executive Session**

18. APPOINTMENTS

19. PUBLIC COMMENTS ON CITY SERVICES, BUSINESS, OR OTHER CITY MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

20. ADJOURNMENT

- A. Motion to adjourn the Regular Meeting of City Council.**



120 North Fraser Street • Georgetown, SC 29440 • (843) 545-4000

INFORMATION ITEM

DOC ID: 3760

Council Meeting Date: 19 January 2023
Department: Finance
Issue Under Consideration: Presentation of the FY22 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) by Greene Finney, LLP



120 North Fraser Street • Georgetown, SC 29440 • (843) 545-4000

INFORMATION ITEM

DOC ID: 3765

Council Meeting Date: 19 January 2023
Department: Administration
Issue Under Consideration: Designated Marketing Organization Presentation



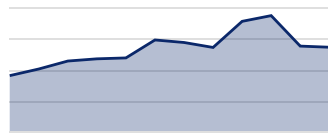
REPORT FOR DEC 1, 2022 - DEC 31, 2022

DISCOVER GEORGETOWN

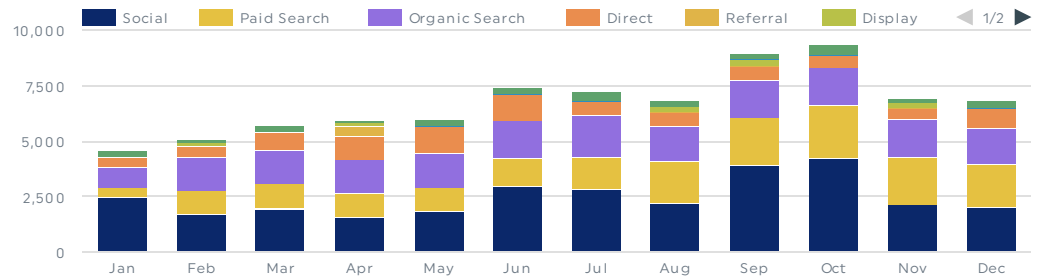
WEBSITE TRAFFIC

TOTAL SESSIONS

6,850



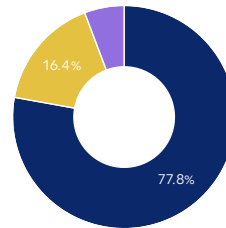
TOP CHANNEL BY SESSIONS



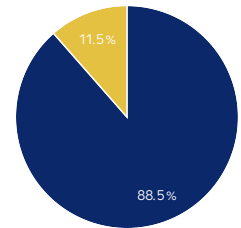
TOP LANDING PAGES BY SESSIONS

Landing Page Path	Sessions
/	2,522
/christmas-in-georgetown/	386
/georgetown-events/	256
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/shopping-in-georgeto...	206
/pec-events/yuletide-home-tour/	126
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/	120
/georgetown-south-carolina/history-of-georgetown/	90
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/restaurants-in-george...	40
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/shopping-in-georgeto...	39
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/georgetown-parks/eas...	32
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/shopping-in-georgeto...	31
/caines-boys-continue-family-legacy-duck-decoys/	30
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/shopping-in-georgeto...	28
/pec-events/skating-rink-at-maritime-park/	26
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/georgetown-attractio...	25
/georgetown-south-carolina/	23
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/georgetown-parks/mo...	21
/pec-events/tree-lighting-celebration/	18
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/marinas-in-georgetow...	18
/pec-events/toys-trains-candy-canes-kringle-krawl/	17
?s=&id=244	16
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/georgetown-attractio...	15
/things-to-do-in-georgetown-sc/shopping-in-georgeto...	15
/pec-events/holiday-designer-showcase/1670670000/	13

TOP DEVICES



NEW VS RETURNING SESSIONS



TOP CONVERTING GOALS

There is no data for this period

TOP PERFORMING LOCATIONS

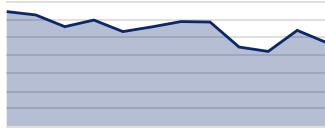
Property(ies) View

All Web Site Data

Sessions	Conversions
6,850	0

AVERAGE SESSION DURATION

00:00:47



Previous period

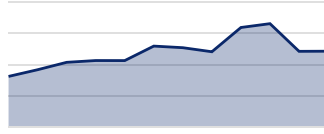
-13%

Previous year

-17%

NEW USERS

6,062



Previous period

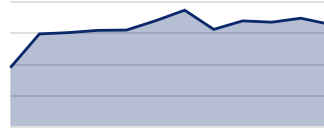
0%

Previous year

82%

SESSIONS FROM ORGANIC

1,645



Previous period

-6%

Previous year

15%

TOP REGIONS BY SESSIONS

Region	Sessions
North Carolina	1,588
South Carolina	1,330
Georgia	885
Virginia	261
Florida	221
(not set)	140
New York	137
Pennsylvania	118
Tennessee	108
Michigan	105

FACEBOOK ADS

ENGAGEMENT BY AD (WITH IMAGE)

Ad ID with image	Post Reactions	Link Clicks	CTR (Link Click-Through Rate)	CPC (Cost per Link Click)
Video (id : 23850298127870051)	259 +69	32 -7	0.10% +0.10%	\$13.55 +\$13.55
Video (id : 23850298128000051)	199 +39	34 +12	0.09% +0.09%	\$12.28 +\$12.28
Video (id : 23850298127930051)	140 +2	28 +12	0.14% +0.14%	\$10.95 +\$10.95
Marshfield (id : 23850298127950051)	44 -7	23 +3	0.54% +0.54%	\$1.73 +\$1.73
Marshfield (id : 23850298127880051)	40 -13	12 -5	0.53% +0.53%	\$2.37 +\$2.37
Video (id : 23850298181560051)	39 -128	3,104 +527	2.34% +2.34%	\$0.58 +\$0.58

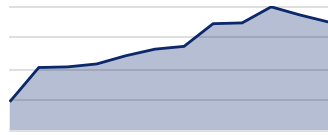
ENGAGEMENT BY CAMPAIGN

Campaign Name	Post Engagement	Post Reactions	Post Comments	Post Shares	Link Clicks	CPC (Cost per Link Click)
2022-23 Discover Georgetown Campaign	112,697 +42,647	82 -252	8 -14	7 -42	6,460 +1,072	\$0.59
2022-23 Discover Georgetown Likes Campaign	21,288 +3,179	758 +40	16 -2	60 -7	159 +17	\$8.36

GOOGLE ADS CAMPAIGNS

CLICKS

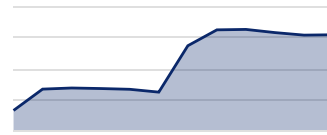
2,626



Previous period Previous year
-6% 100%

IMPRESSIONS

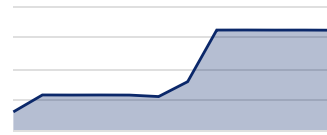
3,096,355



Previous period Previous year
0% 139%

COST

\$2,432.56



Previous period Previous year
-0% 181%

TOP REGIONS

Region	Clicks ▾		Impressions		Cost		Conversions	
South Carolina	1,817	-116	444,609	+8,711	\$917.42	+\$3.09	0.00	=
Georgia	356	-55	1,530,917	+70,035	\$704.14	+\$22.93	0.00	=
North Carolina	327	-51	1,096,671	-68,208	\$632.43	-\$46.28	0.00	=
Virginia	116	+47	14,987	+362	\$124.20	+\$17.58	0.00	=
Tennessee	9	+1	9,084	+536	\$53.92	+\$0.05	0.00	=
Kentucky	1	+1	78	-59	\$0.44	-\$0.32	0.00	=
Texas	0	=	2	-2	\$0.00	-\$0.00	0.00	=
New York	0	=	3	+2	\$0.00	+\$0.00	0.00	=
Massachusetts	0	=	1	+1	\$0.00	+\$0.00	0.00	=
Alabama	0	=	1	+1	\$0.00	+\$0.00	0.00	=

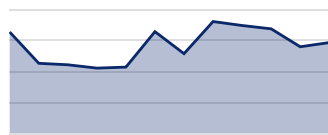
TOP KEYWORDS WITH QUALITY SCORE

Keyword	Clicks ▾		Impressions		Click-Through Rate (CTR)	
"places to visit in sc"	454	+3	3,217	+210	14.11%	-0.89%
"top small towns in america"	204	-26	1,697	-98	12.02%	-0.79%
"most beautiful places in the united states"	154	-41	2,848	-1	5.41%	-1.44%
"places to visit in the us"	145	-35	2,579	-348	5.62%	-0.53%
"south carolina visit"	130	+3	1,469	-256	8.85%	+1.49%
"small towns to visit"	100	-25	787	-53	12.71%	-2.17%
[places to visit in sc]	74	-8	983	-219	7.53%	+0.71%
"best small towns"	62	-1	583	+38	10.63%	-0.92%
"best christmas destinations us"	59	-11	722	-60	8.17%	-0.78%
"best small towns to live in"	57	+21	312	+143	18.27%	-3.03%

FACEBOOK INSIGHTS

FAN ADDS

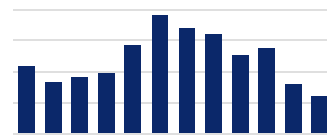
1,175



Previous period Previous year
5% 122%

PAGE IMPRESSIONS

357,648



Previous period Previous year
-27% -8%

FANS COUNT

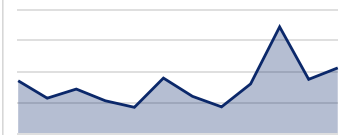
19,544



Previous period Previous year
6% 186%

PAGE IMPRESSIONS (ORGANIC)

53,048



Previous period Previous year
21% 296%

TOP POSTS BY IMPRESSIONS

Post	Post Impressions ▾
● In case you missed it, here are the highlights from last night's Georgetown Tree Lighting Celebration! i DiscoverGeorget...	5,964
● The ice skating rink at Maritime Park was truly a magical experience for many children (of all ages) this past Saturday! i Disco...	4,255
● Winter is officially here! * To commemorate the 1st day of the winter season, we wanted to show off a few highlights from our ...	3,067
● (id: 438067449935535_563645752439029)	2,846
● CHRISTMAS EVENTS THIS WEEK! We've got another jam-packed week of Christmas events in Georgetown this week! ...	2,592
● A Very Merry Concert TONIGHT! The final Music In The Park for 2022 is going to be one to remember! At 6pm, retired A...	1,807
● Ice skating...in Georgetown?! OH WHAT FUN! The ice rink at Maritime Park will be open from noon to 3pm and again from 5...	1,697
● The Christmas parade held this past Saturday was a huge success! There were a record number of entries and a jolly time was h...	1,657
● Photos from Georgetown Police Department's post (id: 438067449935535_564673992336205)	1,598
● It's almost time to light the tree! The Georgetown Tree Lighting Celebration kicks off at 6:30pm, with the official lightin...	1,244



120 North Fraser Street • Georgetown, SC 29440 • (843) 545-4000

ORDINANCE

DOC ID: 3743

Council Meeting Date:	19 January 2023
Department:	Finance
Issue Under Consideration:	Motion to approve an ordinance to create the Residential Utility Round-Up Program and the Residential Utilities Round-Up Assistance Fund.
Amount Requested:	N/A
Is Item in Current Budget?	Yes
If no, please explain:	
Financial Impact:	N/A
Points to Consider:	\$10,000.00 is in the current FY23 budget for Utility Assistance and will be used as seed money to fund the Round-Up Program
Options:	Approve and Disapprove
Staff Recommendations:	Approve

Reviews:

Kathy Vermeland Completed 12/06/2022 5:14 PM

City Attorney Completed 12/07/2022 3:05 PM

Sandra E. Yudice Ph.D. Completed 12/07/2022 3:40 PM

Stephanie Buccione Completed 12/07/2022 3:44 PM

Georgetown City Council Completed 12/15/2022 5:30 PM

Attachments:

1. 1 Round Up Program Ordinance (PDF)

MOTION TO APPROVE AN ORDINANCE TO CREATE THE RESIDENTIAL UTILITY ROUND-UP PROGRAM AND THE RESIDENTIAL UTILITIES ROUND-UP ASSISTANCE FUND.

**AN ORDINANCE TO CREATE THE RESIDENTIAL UTILITY
ROUND-UP PROGRAM AND THE RESIDENTIAL UTILITIES
ROUND-UP ASSISTANCE FUND**

WHEREAS, the City of Georgetown, South Carolina (the “City”) is a municipal corporation of the State of South Carolina (the “State”), located in Georgetown County, South Carolina (the “County”) and as such possesses all general powers granted by the South Carolina Constitution (1895, as amended) and statutes of the State to municipal corporations; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 5-9-10 *et seq.* of the Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976, as amended (the “SC Code”) and Section 2-1 of the City’s code of ordinances, the City operates under the mayor-council form of government, with a mayor and six council members serving as the governing body of the City (the “City Council”); and

WHEREAS, the City provides electric, water, wastewater, and stormwater utility services and accepts payments from customers for their consumption of utilities; and

WHEREAS, City Council finds the cost of providing utility services has increased drastically; and

WHEREAS, the City has increased utility rates in response to the increased cost of operations and maintenance, affecting low-income utility customers within the City; and

WHEREAS, other cities providing utility services and electric cooperatives have successfully implemented round-up programs to financially assist those less fortunate in their communities; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council have determined it is in the best interests of the citizens of the City of Georgetown to promote generosity and allow utility customers to participate in a local round-up program and, to that end, desire to provide seed money and initiate a round-up program;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN, SOUTH CAROLINA:

SECTION 1. Enactment

This Ordinance was enacted by the City Council by a positive majority vote.

SECTION 2. Creation of the Residential Utilities Round-Up Program.

The Residential Utilities Round-Up Program (“Program”) is hereby created as a means to financially assist the City’s utility customers who are eligible and qualify for the Program. The Program would be voluntary and utility customers would have the opportunity to opt-in to participate in the program to round up their utility bills to the next highest dollar amount. The difference between the actual utility bill and the round-up amount would be earmarked to the Residential Utility Assistance Round-Up Fund to assist low-income households within the City limits with one-time financial assistance in a 12-month, period.

Additional private donations could be made on a voluntary basis to the Fund to increase the number of low-income households receiving assistance. Utility customers or anyone may

choose to make private donations to the Program in any amount. The donation will be restricted and earmarked to the Residential Utility Assistance Round-Up Fund.

The Program shall not make cash payments to utility customers. The program is intended to only provide a credit to the utility bill based on the recommendation from a third-party program eligibility administrator.

SECTION 3. Creation of the Residential Utilities Round-Up Fund.

The Residential Utility Assistance Round-Up Program Fund (“Fund”) is hereby created as a separate fund to account for private donations resulting from voluntary enrollment of the City’s utility customers on the Residential Utilities Round-Up Program and/or from other private donations. The Round-Up Fund is exclusively created to account for the receipt of those funds and all respective administrative cost and financial assistance appropriations as approved by City Council during the annual budget process. Funds shall be maintained in a separate bank account and not comingled with other City revenues. Earned interest on that account shall be used to further fulfill the purpose of the Program.

The City will provide \$10,000 as seed funds for the Program from the FY 2023 budgeted Public Assistance Program. City Council shall appropriate funds each fiscal year based on the previous fiscal year’s fund balance of the Residential Utilities Round-Up Fund to alleviate the financial burden of eligible and qualified utility customers within the City limits to receive assistance under the Program. Funds would be available on a first-come, first-served basis until the annual appropriation is exhausted or until there are no approved applications from eligible, qualified applicants, whichever comes first.

Unspent appropriations at the end of each fiscal year shall return to the Fund and be available for appropriation the following fiscal year. A maximum of \$200.00 shall be maintained as fund balance in order to achieve the purpose of the Fund so that no funds are accumulated.

SECTION 4. Residential Utilities Round-Up Program Eligibility.

To be eligible for the program, a customer must:

- (1) Be a residential customer of the City utility services and live within the City limits. Commercial customers are not eligible.
- (2) Be under threat of disconnection of utility services due to non-payment.
- (3) Agree to go on a payment plan of up to six months for the remaining balance of the past due amount, and adhere to that plan. Failure to adhere to the plan may result in ineligibility for future assistance from the Program. This requirement shall be waived if written documentation prohibiting participation in a payment plan is provided by a landlord.
- (4) A maximum award of \$400 per customer is permitted in a 12-month period.
- (5) Must not have received assistance from the Utility Round Up Program within the last twelve (12) months.
- (6) Applications must be received by the third-party program eligibility administrator no later than noon on the 20th day of each month to ensure consideration for that month.

SECTION 5. Residential Utilities Round-Up Program Administration.

The City Administrator and the Finance Director are authorized to develop the Program's Rules and Procedures based on the Federal Poverty Guidelines in collaboration with the third-party program eligibility administrator. Such Rules may be revised from time to time by the City Administrator and the Finance Director to comply with the purpose of the Program.

To ensure fair treatment of utility customers, the City Administrator and the Finance Director are authorized to contract with a third-party human services organization located within the City limits to receive, review applications, and qualify applicants for the Program based on Federal Poverty Guidelines. The organization shall provide a list of eligible and qualified utility customers within the City limits to the Finance Director to apply for financial assistance as recommended. The list shall certify that applications have been reviewed and eligible customers comply with Federal Poverty Guidelines. Any administrative fee shall be paid by the Fund.

SECTION 6. Severability

That if any phrase, clause, sentence, paragraph, or section of this Ordinance shall be declared unconstitutional by valid judgment or decree of any Court of competent jurisdiction, such unconstitutionality shall not affect any of the remaining phrases, clauses, sentences, paragraphs, or sections of this Ordinance, which remaining parts shall be considered as severable and shall continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 7. Penalty

Whoever violates or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter is guilty of a minor misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than the maximum amount allowed by law.

ATTEST:

Stephanie Buccione, City Clerk

Carol Jayroe, Mayor

First Reading: _____

Approved as to Form:

Second Reading: _____

Elise F. Crosby, City Attorney



120 North Fraser Street • Georgetown, SC 29440 • (843) 545-4000

INFORMATION ITEM

DOC ID: 3767

Council Meeting Date: 19 January 2023
Department: Police Department
Issue Under Consideration: The Police Department plans to change the graphic design of their marked patrol cars.

For information: The Georgetown Police Department plans to change the graphic design of the marked patrol cars. The entire new design will be reflective and provide greater visibility of the vehicle. This will also enhance the safety of our officers. The cost is less than we are paying now for our vehicle wrap. Please see the attached picture of the new graphics and the authority vested with the Chief of Police to make the design change.

Pursuant to General Order 500.04 and South Carolina Law Enforcement Policy 16.2 A, B.

Procedures (SCLEA 16.2 A, B)

- A. Police Vehicle Markings and Operational Emergency Lights and Siren
 - 1. The Chief of Police is vested with the authority over police vehicle appearance, specifications, and usage of the police vehicle fleet. This includes the exterior graphics design, seals, and designations necessary to identify patrol cars as emergency vehicles. All marked police vehicles used in routine or general service will be conspicuously marked and equipped with operational emergency lights, siren and a public address system so they are readily identifiable as police vehicles.

SIDE VIEW FORD EXPLORER



Attachment: 2023 New Decals (3767 : GPD - Marked patrol car graphic design change)



120 North Fraser Street • Georgetown, SC 29440 • (843) 545-4000

ACTION ITEM

DOC ID: 3763

Council Meeting Date:	19 January 2023
Department:	Public Works
Issue Under Consideration:	Motion to approve purchase and payment to Dobbs Equipment for a John Deere 244L four wheel drive loader with tink claw bucket in the amount of \$125,609.53.
Amount Requested:	\$125,609.53
Is Item in Current Budget?	Yes
If no, please explain:	
Financial Impact:	Funds were budgeted during the FY 22/23 budget. We request that these funds be used to go towards a new scow body truck.
Points to Consider:	• New equipment will replace a 1998 John Deere Tink Claw loader. • Current equipment No. 1279 is being replaced due to age and parts are obsolete. • This new piece of equipment is greatly needed to support curbside debris collections. • Pricing is under state contract.
Options:	Approve/Deny
Staff Recommendation:	Staff recommends that Council approve the purchase of the new equipment.

Reviews:

Scott Whittier Completed 01/12/2023 7:26 AM
 Sandra E. Yudice Ph.D. Completed 01/12/2023 10:07 AM
 Finance Completed 01/12/2023 10:26 AM
 Stephanie Buccione Completed 01/12/2023 5:01 PM
 Georgetown City Council Pending 01/19/2023 5:30 PM

Attachments:

1. 1 John Deere 244L Four Wheel Drive Loader Purchase Agreement (PDF)

**JOHN DEERE**

Customer Purchase Agreement/Commitment to Lease for PA#
John Deere Construction, Utility and Forestry
Products and Compact Construction Equipment - US
("Purchase Agreement")

0936298

9.A.1

PA Revision# Original

Customer Name: CITY OF GEORGETOWN

PURCHASER NAME AND ADDRESS (First Signer)			
NAME(First, Middle, Last)			
CITY OF GEORGETOWN			
STREET or RR			
125 N KAMINSKI ST			
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	COUNTY
GEORGETOWN	SC	29440	Georgetown
PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS		
843-545-4033	nsimmons@georgetownsc.gov		
REWARDS #			
980524512			
PURCHASER NAME AND ADDRESS (Second Signer)			
NAME(First, Middle, Last)			
STREET or RR			
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	COUNTY
PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS		
REWARDS #			

DEALER NAME AND ADDRESS			
DEALER NAME		Dealer Account No. :	
Dobbs Equipment		177344	
STREET or RR			
4900 East Highway 501			
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	Phone Number
AYNOR	SC	29511	843-358-5688
Date Of Order:			
Jan 10, 2023			
Dealer Order No.:		TYPE OF SALE:	
		☒ CASH ☐ LEASE ☐ TIME SALE	
PURCHASER TYPE:		MARKET USE CODE:	
5 City/Town/Village		12 Land Improvement	
Add Purchaser to Mailing List (Check One or More)			
☐ Construction ☐ CCE ☐ Utility ☐ Forestry ☐ Government			
PURCHASER IS:		Purchaser Acct.:	
☒ Business ☐ Individual			
☐ SOCIAL SECURITY		☐ IRS TAX ID NO ☐ EIN	
NO.:			

EXTENDED WARRANTY IS: ☐ Accept ☒ Decline		LOCATION OF FIRST WORKING USE :	Use State/Province	COUNTY CODE		
(Initials)		Use County GEORGETOWN	SC	43		
Ultimate Uptime Package Purchase:		☒ Yes ☐ No	(Initials)			
QTY	NEW DEM O	RENT UNIT	EQUIPMENT (Model, Size, Description)	Hours of Use	PIN or Serial Number	Delivered Cash Price
1	x		JOHN DEERE 244L- FOUR WHEEL DRIVE LOADER			\$ 110,547 73
1			TINK 520 1.2 CLAW BKT			\$ 14,561 80
- DECLINED :John Deere Preventative Maintenance :						
- DECLINED :John Deere Extended Warranty :						
(1) TOTAL CASH PRICE						\$ 125,109 53

QTY	TRADE-IN (Model, Size, Description)	Hours of Use	PIN or Serial Number	AMOUNT
COMMENTS:				
SOURCEWELL CONTRACT # 032119-JDC				
SOURCEWELL MEMBER ID # 83966				
			2) TOTAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE	\$ 0 00
			3) TOTAL TRADE-IN PAY-OFF	\$ 0 00
			4) BALANCE	\$ 125,109 53
			5) sales taxes - (0.44%)	\$ 500 00
			6) SUBTOTAL	\$ 125,609 53
			7) RENTAL APPLIED	\$ 0 00
			8) CASH WITH ORDER	\$ 0 00
			9) BALANCE DUE (6-7 & 8)	\$ 125,609 53

Attachment: John Deere 244L Four Wheel Drive Loader Purchase Agreement (3763 : Purchase of John Deere Tink Tractor)



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: Purchaser offers to sell, transfer, and convey the item(s) listed as "Trade In" to the Dealer at or prior to the time of delivery of the above product(s), as a "trade-in" to be applied against the cash price. Purchaser represents that each "trade-in" item shall be free and clear of all security interests, liens, and encumbrances at the time of transfer to the Dealer except to the extent shown below. The price to be allowed for each "trade-in" item is listed on this document. The Purchaser promises to pay or otherwise satisfy the Balance Due (line 9) shown hereon in cash, or to execute a Retail Installment Contract, Rental Purchase Option Contract, Lease Agreement or other security agreement for the Balance Due for the Equipment, plus additional charges shown thereon, on or before delivery of the Equipment ordered herein. Despite delivery of the Equipment to the Purchaser, title to the Equipment shall not pass to the Purchaser until the Balance Due is paid or is otherwise satisfied in full for Equipment purchases. For Equipment leases and rentals, title to the Equipment shall not pass to the Purchaser. The Purchaser and the Dealer agree that this Purchase Agreement is not a security agreement and that delivery of the Equipment to the Purchaser pursuant to this Purchase Agreement will not constitute possession of the Equipment by the Purchaser, as a debtor, for the purposes of the purchase money security provisions in any statutes relating to personal property security or its equivalent. Purchaser understands that its rights in connection with this transaction are limited as set forth in this Purchase Agreement.

The Purchaser(s) and the Dealer acknowledge that while this document is defined herein as a "Purchase Agreement", it serves as both a purchase agreement for the Equipment and/or a commitment to lease the Equipment. In addition, the defined term "Purchaser" extends to and includes both a purchaser of the Equipment and/or a lessee of the Equipment. Furthermore, this Purchase Agreement is deemed to constitute a "Purchase Order" or a "Customer Purchase Order for John Deere Construction, Utility and Forestry Products and Compact Construction Equipment" for the purposes of any other John Deere documents, including, without limitation, any dealer terms schedules.

USE OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY NOTICE (U.S.):

I understand that John Deere Construction & Forestry Company and its affiliates ("John Deere") and Dealer collect information, including my personal information and machine data to provide warranty, customer service, product and customer support, marketing and promotional information about Dealer, John Deere and their equipment, products and services and to support other business processes and purposes. See the John Deere Privacy Statement (<https://www.deere.com/en/privacy-and-data/privacy-statements>) for additional information on the types of personal information and machine data John Deere collects, how it is collected, used and disclosed. See Dealer directly for information about its privacy policy.

DISCLOSURE OF REGULATION APPLICABILITY: When operated in California, any off-road diesel vehicle may be subject to the California Air Resources Board In-Use Off-Road Diesel Vehicle Regulation. It therefore could be subject to retrofit or accelerated turnover requirements to reduce emissions of air pollutants. More information is available on the California Air Resources Board website at <http://www.arb.ca.gov/msprog/ordiesel/ordiesel.htm>.

IMPORTANT WARRANTY NOTICE: The Standard Warranty for new John Deere construction, utility, forestry and compact construction products is set forth in a separate document the Dealer will provide to the Purchaser. Please read the Standard Warranty carefully before signing. No express warranty is made unless specified in the Warranty Statement. PURCHASER'S RIGHTS AND REMEDIES PERTAINING TO THIS TRANSACTION ARE LIMITED AS INDICATED IN THE STANDARD WARRANTY AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT. WHERE PERMITTED BY LAW, NO IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITIONS OR FITNESS IS MADE.

TELEMATICS:

Orders of telematic devices include only the hardware. Where available, telematics software, including JDLink™ connectivity service, may be enabled from your local John Deere Operations Center or JDLink website. Please see your authorized John Deere dealer for assistance.

The undersigned purchaser(s) (the "Purchaser") hereby orders the product(s) (the "Product") described above from the Dealer. The Dealer shall not be liable for failure to provide the Product or for any delay in delivery if such failure or delay is due to the Dealer's inability to obtain such Product from the manufacturer or supplier or other cause beyond the Dealer's control. The cash price shown above is subject to the Dealer receiving the Product from the manufacturer or supplier prior to any change in price by the manufacturer or supplier and is also subject to any new or increased taxes being imposed upon the sale of the Product after the date of this Purchase Order.

Purchaser's signature below acknowledges the Purchaser has received a copy of the Standard Warranty, Version (Initials) and understands its terms and conditions.

Purchaser (First Signer)	CITY OF GEORGETOWN	Signature		Date	
Purchaser (Second Signer)		Signature		Date	
Dealer Representative	Dobbs Equipment	Signature		Date	
Salesperson	INMAN, GRAYSON	Signature		Date	

DELIVERY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	Delivered with Operator's Manual On:	Purchaser Signature	
--------------------------	---	---------------------	----------------------



STANDARD WARRANTY FOR NEW JOHN DEERE CONSTRUCTION, COMPACT CONSTRUCTION (CCE) FORESTRY, AND UTILITY PRODUCTS – US & CANADA

- **Construction & Forestry Products:** 12 months/unlimited hours (whichever occurs first) Full Machine Standard Warranty
- **Compact Construction Equipment (CCE) Products:** 24 months or 2000 hours (whichever occurs first) Full Machine Standard Warranty
- **C&E Series Pull-Type Scrapers:** 6 months Full Machine Standard Warranty
- **DC & DE Pull-Type Scrapers:** 12 months Full Machine Standard Warranty
- **Scraper Tractors:** 24 Months or 2000 Hours (whichever occurs first) Full Machine Standard Warranty
- **Forestry Attachments:** 12 Months or 2000 Hours (whichever occurs first) Full Machine Standard Warranty

The "Standard Warranty" is part of the warranty protection package available from John Deere Construction & Forestry Company (John Deere Limited in Canada) ("John Deere") to purchasers of new John Deere products ("product"):

STANDARD Warranty is John Deere's standard new product warranty, described in this document, provided at no additional charge to the purchaser.

EXTENDED Warranty is a separate repair contract made available by John Deere for purchasers who wish to complement their Standard Warranty coverage. Complete Extended Warranty details, including coverage options and limitations, are set forth in the Application for Extended Warranty, which is available from authorized John Deere dealers.

STRUCTURAL Warranty applies to certain structural components as listed below and as described in this document.

FACTORY-INSTALLED UNDERCARRIAGE Warranty applies to certain undercarriage components as listed below and as described in this document.

A. STANDARD WARRANTY - GENERAL PROVISIONS

John Deere will repair or replace, at its option, any parts (except those specified below) of a new John Deere product that, as delivered to the original retail purchaser(s), are defective in material or workmanship. Performance of this warranty will be free of charge for parts and labor, except as otherwise stated below. Standard Warranty applies only to purchases from John Deere and authorized John Deere dealers and, except as otherwise provided in the next sentence and section L below, is extended only to the original retail purchaser of the product. Remaining Standard Warranty applicable to a used John Deere product is transferred to a subsequent purchaser of the product only if the subsequent purchaser requests a transfer from an authorized John Deere dealer before the product's Standard Warranty expires. Coverage begins on the date of delivery of the product to the original retail purchaser. For purposes of this warranty, a product that has been rented, used for demonstration purposes for 150 or more hours, or otherwise used prior to its original retail purchase has been "used" for the total duration of such use. Warranty statements required by law covering engine emissions-related parts and components are found on a separate written warranty certificate provided to the purchaser at the time of the original retail purchase.

B. WHAT IS COVERED BY STANDARD WARRANTY

All parts of a new John Deere product (except those noted in Sections D and E below) are covered during the Standard Warranty period set out above.

C. EXCLUSIVE REMEDY

The repair or replacement of covered parts or components that are defective, as provided in Sections A, B, D.2 and D.3 herein, shall be the purchaser's exclusive remedy for any defect in the product. However, if after repeated attempts such repair or replacement fails to correct the performance problem caused by the defect, the purchaser's sole remedy shall be a refund of the amount paid for the product (in exchange for a return of the product), excluding any transportation charges, license fees, taxes and insurance premiums, and less a reasonable allowance for use of the product prior to its return. In no event will the dealer, John Deere or any company affiliated with John Deere be liable for any incidental or consequential damages, including but not limited to loss of profits, rental of substitute equipment or other commercial loss. Correction of defects in the manner provided above shall constitute fulfillment of

all liabilities of the Dealer, John Deere, or any company affiliated with John Deere to the purchaser or any other person, whether based upon contract, tort, strict liability, or otherwise. This limitation does not apply to claims for personal injury.

D. ITEMS COVERED SEPARATELY -

1. Standard Warranty does not apply to batteries, radios, tires, cameras, or to Cummins, MTU or Detroit Diesel Engines installed in John Deere products, which are covered by separate written warranties.
2. Factory-Installed Undercarriage Warranty covers all non-rubberized factory-installed undercarriage wear components for 3 years or 4,000 hours from the date of delivery to the original retail purchaser, whichever occurs first (unless terminated earlier under Section F, below). For purposes of this warranty, a product that has been rented, used for demonstration purposes for 150 or more hours, or otherwise used prior to its original retail purchase has been "used" for the total duration of such use. In addition to the items listed in section E below, Factory-Installed Undercarriage Warranty does not cover: failures due to wear, machine application, maintenance practices, or improper machine configuration; removal and installation labor; transportation or hauling costs; unapproved parts; non-wear items; and rubberized undercarriage components such as rubber tracks. Warranty claims will be pro-rated based upon wear of the failed component and whether track shoe width is approved by John Deere. Factory-Installed Undercarriage Warranty does not apply to Scraper Tractors.
3. StructurALL Warranty for new John Deere Products (except Compact Excavators & Loaders, Skid-Steer Loaders, Compact Track Loaders, Scraper Tractors, Pull-Type Scrapers, and Forestry Attachments, which are not eligible for StructurALL Warranty) begins at the date of delivery to the original retail purchaser and ends (unless terminated earlier under Section F, below) after three (3) years, or 10,000 hours (whichever occurs first). For purposes of this warranty, a product that has been rented, used for demonstration purposes for 150 or more hours, or otherwise used prior to its original retail purchase has been "used" for the total duration of such use. **StructurALL Warranty applies only to the following structural components listed below as installed on the product at the time of original manufacture.** If a particular component is not listed below it is not covered by StructurALL Warranty.

Arm; Articulation Joint (incl. pins & bushings); Bin Frame; Boom; Carbody; C-Frame*; Circle Frame; Coupler (John Deere built ONLY); Dipperstick; Draft Frame; Engine Frame; Equipment Frame; Grapple Arch and Grapple Boom; Loader Arm; Loader Frame; Mainframe; Moldboard Lift Arm; Pushbeam, NeverGrease™ Pin Joints [Includes steering pin and bushing joints (standard equipment), roller elements (roller bearings) in bucket to boom joints and sliding elements (bushing) for boom and linkage joints (optional equipment)]; Rollover Protection Structure (ROPS); Side Frame; Swing Frame; Track Frame; Undercarriage Frame; X-Frame; Z-bar loader linkage (including bell crank and bucket driver link); Specialty booms and arms marketed as "heavy duty" by John Deere.

Items Covered by StructurALL for Cut-to-Length Forestry Machines: Front frame (welded assembly); Rear frame (welded assembly); Crane king post with basement; Middle joint frame; Cabin swing frame; Main Boom

StructurALL Warranty does not apply to:

1. Any product used primarily in extreme duty or severe duty applications such as but not limited to: demolition and wrecking, chemical plant (including fertilizer plants), salt mines, steel mill, land fill and transfer stations, scrap handling, scarifying and other applications that are similarly destructive or similarly heavy duty except specialty booms and arms as stated in Section D.3 above.
2. C-Frames on Crawlers equipped with root rakes or used in forestry applications unless equipped with an "extreme duty" reinforcement package.
3. Cut-to-Length Forestry Heads and Slash Bundler Units.
4. Crawlers equipped with optional side booms.
5. Cut-to-Length Forestry, Excavator, and Log Loader swing bearings.
6. Motor Graders equipped with front- or rear-mounted snow wings.

E. ITEMS NOT COVERED -

John Deere is NOT responsible for the following:

1. Freight.
2. Adjustments to compensate for wear, for periodic maintenance or adjustments that result from normal wear and tear.
3. Damage caused by unapproved adjustments (electronic or mechanical) to machine or machine components outside of published specifications including but not limited to engine, hydraulic components and relief valves.
4. Program updates, calibrations, and pressure adjustments.
5. Additional Labor Time - Above Dealer Labor Rate.
6. Additional Cleaning - Above Dealer Labor Rate.
7. Rental Fees.
8. Depreciation or damage caused by normal wear or application, lack of reasonable and proper maintenance, failure to follow operating instructions, misuse, lack of proper protection during storage, vandalism, negligence, collision, expenses to seek reinstatement of warranty following theft or loss of Product, or other accidents.
9. Premiums charged for Overtime Labor.
10. Transportation to and from the dealership.
11. Travel time, mileage, or service calls by the dealer.
12. Non-John Deere components or modifications, Rotobec grapples, and attachments installed aftermarket.
13. Shop supplies and maintenance items such as, but not limited to: filters, fuels, oil, hydraulic fluid, lubricants, coolants, conditioners, shop towels, cleaners and degreasers.
14. Torn, cut, or worn hoses.
15. Wear items, such as, but not limited to: body liner, belts, blades, bulbs, lubricated joints (including pins and bushings), dry brakes, brake linings, dry clutch linings, saw blades, chains, skidder grapple shocks, color marking nozzles, and articulation bumpers.
16. Items such as cutting-edge parts, delimbing knives, bucket teeth and rubber track are not warranted for depreciation or damage caused by normal wear, lack of proper maintenance, misuse, failure to follow operating instructions, the elements or accident.
17. Any defect in a non-covered component, or damage to or failure of a covered component caused by a defect in a non-covered component.
18. Secondary damage which occurs from continued operation of a product after recognition of the occurrence of a failure.
19. Parts supplied by or repairs, maintenance or modifications performed by someone other than an authorized John Deere dealer, including any damage caused by such use of parts, repairs, maintenance, or modifications not performed by an authorized John Deere dealer.
20. The use of "track type" tire chains on Feller Bunchers and Skidders is an unapproved modification. Warranty will be void on these machines using "track type" tire chains.
21. Topping off fluids when fluid levels fall in the range between low and full
22. Parts/Kits not ordered on machine and installed aftermarket. These parts will be covered by any applicable parts warranty.
23. Attachments installed aftermarket – i.e., Winch not installed at factory.
24. Custom options installed outside the factory – i.e., G.R. Manufacturing option packages.
25. Used Products (except as otherwise provided in section L below).
26. Lost or stolen Products.

F. TERMINATION OF WARRANTY-

John Deere is relieved of its obligations under Standard Warranty, StructurALL Warranty, Factory-Installed Undercarriage Warranty and/or Extended Warranty if:

1. The product is modified or altered in ways not approved by John Deere; or
2. Any unapproved or improperly sized attachment is installed on the product. Approval and attachment size shall be at John Deere's sole discretion. (Consult dealer prior to installing attachments or product modification).
3. The product is moved outside the US and/or Canada.

G. PARTS REPLACED UNDER WARRANTY -

Only new or remanufactured parts or components furnished or approved by John Deere, will be used if John Deere elects to repair the product. If any such part or component is defective in material or workmanship when installed in the product, John Deere will repair or replace, as it elects, such defective part or component, provided the defect is reported to an authorized John Deere dealer within 90 days of installation or before expiration of the applicable Standard Warranty, Factory-Installed Undercarriage Warranty and/or StructurALL Warranty whichever is later.

H. TELEMATICS

NOTICE: Products may be equipped with telematics hardware and software ("Telematics") that transmit data to John Deere/ Dealer. Purchaser may deactivate Telematics at www.idlink.com.

Notwithstanding Purchaser's right, title or interest in the Products, Purchaser agrees that John Deere and Dealer (their affiliates, successors and assigns), without further notice to Purchaser have the right to:

1. Access, use, collect and disclose any data generated by, collected by, or stored in, Products or any hardware or devices interfacing with Products ("Machine Data");
2. Access Machine Data directly through data reporting devices integrated within, or attached to, Products, including Telematics ("Data Reporting Systems"); and
3. Update the Data Reporting Systems software from time to time. Machine Data will only be used in accordance with John Deere's Machine Data Policy, located at www.JohnDeere.com/MachineDataPolicy.

I. OBTAINING WARRANTY SERVICE -

To obtain warranty service, the purchaser must request warranty service from a John Deere dealer authorized to sell the product to be serviced. When making such a request, the purchaser must present evidence of the product's delivery date, make the product available at the dealer's place of business, and inform the dealer in what way the purchaser believes the product to be defective. Standard Warranty, Factory-Installed Undercarriage Warranty and/or StructurALL Warranty repairs may be made in the field if the purchaser and servicing dealer so desire. However, John Deere will not be responsible for any charges (such as dealer travel time, mileage or extra labor) that would not have been incurred had the product been repaired at the dealer's place of business.

J. NO IMPLIED WARRANTY, CONDITIONS OR OTHER REPRESENTATION -

Where permitted by law, neither John Deere nor any company affiliated with it makes any warranties, representations, conditions or promises, express or implied, as to the quality, performance, or freedom from defect of its products, other than those set forth in this document and **NO IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITIONS OR FITNESS IS MADE.**

K. NO DEALER WARRANTY -

The selling dealer makes no warranty of its own on any item covered by this warranty and makes no warranty on other items unless the dealer delivers to the purchaser a separate written warranty certificate specifically warranting the item. **The dealer has no authority to make any representation or promise on behalf of John Deere, or to modify the terms or limitations of this warranty in any way.**

L. USED JOHN DEERE PRODUCTS ONLY -

John Deere will transfer remaining Standard Warranty, Factory-Installed Undercarriage Warranty and/or StructurALL Warranty to the purchaser of a used John Deere construction and/or forestry product that has been used for less than the full warranty period provided at the product's original retail purchase. This transfer is not effective until change of ownership is registered by a John Deere dealer. **ALL THE TERMS, INCLUDING LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS, OF THE JOHN DEERE STANDARD WARRANTY, FACTORY-INSTALLED UNDERCARRIAGE WARRANTY, AND/OR STRUCTURALL WARRANTY ORIGINALLY PROVIDED FOR THE PRODUCT REMAIN IN EFFECT AND APPLICABLE.**



120 North Fraser Street • Georgetown, SC 29440 • (843) 545-4000

ACTION ITEM

DOC ID: 3761

Council Meeting Date:	19 January 2023
Department:	Engineering
Issue Under Consideration:	Motion to approve a contract in the amount of \$1,013,380 for the West End Water Upgrades construction project and award contract to Associates Roofing and Construction, Inc.
Amount Requested:	\$1,013,380
Is Item in Current Budget?	Yes
If no, please explain:	
Financial Impact:	None
Points to Consider:	1. This is a CDBG grant sponsored project 2. CDBG grant award has been increased to \$750,000 3. The balance cost of the project will be paid with ARPA funds.
Options:	Approve or Not-Approve
Staff Recommendation:	Approve

Reviews:

Scott Whittier Completed 01/11/2023 7:36 AM
 Finance Completed 01/11/2023 1:32 PM
 City Attorney Completed 01/11/2023 3:22 PM
 Sandra E. Yudice Ph.D. Completed 01/11/2023 5:26 PM
 Stephanie Buccione Completed 01/12/2023 5:01 PM
 Georgetown City Council Pending 01/19/2023 5:30 PM

Attachments:

1. 1 SC Commerce - CDBG West End Water Project Letter (PDF)
2. 2 SC Commerce Bid Approval Letter (PDF)
3. 3 Certified Bid Tabulation (PDF)
4. 4 ARC Bid (PDF)
5. 5 Addendum I (PDF)
6. 6 Addendum II (PDF)
7. 7 Addendum III (PDF)

Updated: 1/11/2023 5:25 PM by Sandra E. Yudice Ph.D. (Page 1)



Henry McMaster
Governor

SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Harry M. Lightsey III
Secretary

January 3, 2023

The Honorable Carole Jayroe
Mayor, City of Georgetown
Post Office Box 939
Georgetown, South Carolina 29442

Dear Mayor Jayroe:

We are pleased to inform you of the award of additional funding from the Community Development Block Grant Program for the West End District Water Upgrade project. The existing grant was awarded on June 23, 2021 in the amount of \$453,292. This grant award adjustment is being made for an additional \$296,708, which brings the total funds awarded for this project to \$750,000.

Enclosed are three copies of a grant award adjustment approved by the Department of Commerce, Grants Administration for the above referenced grant. To accept this grant award adjustment and make it an amendment to the existing contract, it is necessary that an official with legal authority to execute such contracts sign the three copies of this grant award adjustment. This authorized official's signature must be attested to as indicated. Two originals must be returned to this office no later than fifteen (15) days after the date of this letter.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Caroline S. Griffin".

Caroline S. Griffin
Deputy Director
Business Incentives & Community Development

Enclosure

cc: Georgetown County Legislative Delegation
Ms. Marsha Smith
Finance

**Department of Commerce
Grants Administration
1201 Main Street, Suite 1600
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

GRANT AWARD ADJUSTMENT

Grantee: City of Georgetown

Date of Award: June 23, 2021

Grant Title: West End District Water Upgrade

Grant No: 4-CI-21-008

Grant Period: 6/21 - 6/23

Date of Adjustment: January 3, 2023

Existing Award: \$453,292

Adjustment: \$296,708

Adjustment Total Funds: \$750,000

For the above identified grant, the Department of Commerce, Grants Administration hereby adjusts its awards to the amount shown above on the basis of the special conditions below. Upon acceptance by the grantee, this adjustment, including any special conditions, becomes an amendment to the contract between the State of South Carolina and the grantee for the grant identified above. All contracts to be paid in whole or in part with funds from this grant must be submitted to Grants Administration for approval prior to execution. The special conditions for this grant, if any, are as follows:

The original grant conditions are still applicable to this adjustment.

This contract shall become effective, as of the date of award, upon return of two copies of this grant award which have been signed in the space provided below. Both copies must have original signatures and must be returned within 15 days from the date above.


Caroline S. Griffin, Deputy Director
Business Incentives & Community Development

ACCEPTANCE FOR THE GRANTEE:

Signature of Official with authority to execute this contract

Date

Typed or Printed Name and Title of Authorized Official

ATTEST:

Signature of Elected City or County Council Member

Signature of Elected City or County Council Member

CFDA: 14.228

Page 8



Henry McMaster
Governor

SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Harry M. Lightsey III
Secretary

January 3, 2023

Ms. Sandra Yudice
Administrator, City of Georgetown
Post Office Box 939
Georgetown, South Carolina 29442

RECEIVED

JAN 10 2023

**CITY HALL
ADMINISTRATION**

Grantee:	City of Georgetown
Grant Number/Title:	4-CI-21-008 - West End District Water Upgrade
Contractor:	Associates Roofing & Construction, Inc
Contract Amount:	\$1,013,380.00

Dear Ms. Yudice:

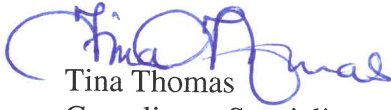
Grants Administration (GA) has reviewed the process used in procuring construction services related to the above referenced project and it appears to demonstrate satisfactory compliance with State CDBG procurement requirements. We have also reviewed the accompanying contract agreement and find it to be in general compliance. This letter will serve as verification that Associates Roofing & Construction, Inc., is not excluded from receiving Federal contracts per a review of the System for Award Management (SAM).

The City of Georgetown is reminded of the following requirements:

- Upon issuance of the "Notice to Proceed", you are required to submit an executed copy to GA for our files.
- The wage determination, including any additional classification and new wage rates under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321), shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where they can be easily seen by the workers.
- The prime contractor and any subcontractors must be registered in the System for Award Management (SAM) database throughout the duration of construction and verification of SAM registration and that they are not ineligible to receive Federal contracts must be maintained in the project files. Compliance with this requirement will be reviewed at monitoring. Subcontractor eligibility is the responsibility of the prime contractor and must be checked on line at www.sam.gov.
- Written approval must be obtained from GA for all change orders, including no cost change orders, prior to execution.

We appreciate your cooperation and assistance in this review. Please do not hesitate to contact me at 803-734-0429 if I may be of further assistance.

Sincerely,



Tina Thomas
Compliance Specialist
Grants Administration

cc: Marsha Smith
Martha Whitaker
Finance

CERTIFIED BID COST TABLE

West End District Water Main Upgrades, Project # 1515			Green Wave Contracting Inc.		ARC Inc.	
CDBG #4-CI-21-008			Unit Price	Cost	Unit Price	Cost
Description	Qty.	Unit				
General Conditions						
Site Supervision	1	LS	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Bonds and Insurance	1	LS	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Mobilization & Demobilization	1	LS	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
Construction Surveying and As-Builts	1	LS	\$13,000	\$13,000	\$12,500	\$12,500
Soil Erosion Control Plan	1	LS	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Pedestrian Protection and Vehicular Traffic Control	1	LS	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$55,000	\$55,000
Pressure Testing and Disinfection	1	LS	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Subtotal				\$178,000		\$172,500
Bourne Street						
6-in. PVC C900 (including excavation, backfill, and fittings)	605	LF	\$45	\$27,225	\$80	\$48,400
3/4-in. Long service	0	EA				\$0
3/4-in. Short service	0	EA				\$0
Water Meter Box	0	EA				\$0
6-in. Gate Valve and Valve Box	2	EA	\$3,500	\$7,000	\$3,950	\$7,900
Fire Hydrant	0	EA				\$0
10" Horizontal Directional Drill with 6" HDPE Water at Merriman Rd.	85	LF	\$400	\$34,000	\$100	\$8,500
6" Water Tap Connections	2	EA	\$6,000	\$12,000	\$7,175	\$14,350
Remove and Replace Curb and Gutter	13	LF	\$200	\$2,600	\$75	\$975
2-inch Asphalt Paving and Milling	1250	SY	\$80	\$100,000	\$45	\$56,250
10-inch GABC Base Course	1250	SY	\$25	\$31,250	\$35	\$43,750
Subtotal				\$214,075		\$180,125
Henry Street						
6-in. PVC C900 (including excavation, backfill, and fittings)	470	LF	\$45	\$21,150	\$80	\$37,600
3/4-in. Long service	4	EA	\$5,000	\$20,000	\$1,000	\$4,000
3/4-in. Short service	6	EA	\$2,500	\$15,000	\$800	\$4,800
Water Meter Box	10	EA	\$1,000	\$10,000	\$1,375	\$13,750
6-in. Gate Valve and Box	3	EA	\$3,500	\$10,500	\$3,950	\$11,850
Fire Hydrant	1	EA	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$17,650	\$17,650
2-inch Asphalt Paving and Milling	333	SY	\$80	\$26,640	\$45	\$14,985
10-inch GABC Base Course	333	SY	\$25	\$8,325	\$35	\$11,655
6" Water Tap Connection	1	EA	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$7,175	\$7,175
Subtotal				\$125,615		\$123,465
John Street						
6-in. PVC C900 (including excavation, backfill, and fittings)	470	LF	\$45	\$21,150	\$80	\$37,600
3/4-in. Long service	6	EA	\$5,000	\$30,000	\$1,000	\$6,000
3/4-in. Short service	2	EA	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$800	\$1,600
Water Meter Box	8	EA	\$1,000	\$8,000	\$1,375	\$11,000
6-in. Gate Valve and Box	3	EA	\$3,500	\$10,500	\$3,950	\$11,850
Fire Hydrant	1	EA	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$17,650	\$17,650
2-inch Asphalt Paving and Milling	333	SY	\$80	\$26,640	\$45	\$14,985
10-inch GABC Base Course	333	SY	\$25	\$8,325	\$35	\$11,655
6" Water Tap Connection	1	EA	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$7,175	\$7,175
Subtotal				\$123,615		\$119,515
Emanuel Street						
6-in. PVC C900 (including excavation, backfill, and fittings)	950	LF	\$45	\$42,750	\$80	\$76,000
10" Horizontal Directional Drill with 6" HDPE Water at Kaminski St.	36	LF	\$400	\$14,400	\$100	\$3,600
3/4-in. Long service	1	EA	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
3/4-in. Short service	9	EA	\$2,500	\$22,500	\$800	\$7,200
Water Meter Box	10	EA	\$1,000	\$10,000	\$1,375	\$13,750
6-in. gate valve and valve box	5	EA	\$3,500	\$17,500	\$3,950	\$19,750
Fire Hydrant	1	EA	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$17,650	\$17,650
Remove and Replace Curb and Gutter	15	LF	\$200	\$3,000	\$75	\$1,125
Concrete Sidewalk Removal and Replacement	2350	SF	\$9	\$21,150	\$32	\$75,200
2-inch Asphalt Paving and Milling	1200	SY	\$80	\$96,000	\$45	\$54,000
10-inch GABC Base Course	1200	SY	\$25	\$30,000	\$35	\$42,000
6" Water Tap Connections	4	EA	\$6,000	\$24,000	\$7,175	\$28,700
Subtotal				\$294,300		\$339,975
Davis Alley						
6-in. PVC C900 (including excavation, backfill, and fittings)	260	LF	\$45	\$11,700	\$80	\$20,800
3/4-in. Short service	4	EA	\$2,500	\$10,000	\$800	\$3,200
Water Meter Box	4	EA	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$1,375	\$5,500
6-in. gate valve and valve box	2	EA	\$3,500	\$7,000	\$3,950	\$7,900
Fire Hydrant	1	EA	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$17,650	\$17,650
Subtotal				\$40,700		\$55,050
Allowance - Non CDBG Water Services						
3/4-in. Long service	5	EA	\$5,000	\$25,000	\$1,000	\$5,000
3/4-in. Short service	5	EA	\$2,500	\$12,500	\$800	\$4,000
Water Meter Box	10	EA	\$1,000	\$10,000	\$1,375	\$13,750
Subtotal				\$47,500		\$22,750
TOTAL BID				\$1,023,805		\$1,013,380
Addendum I, II, and III (acknowledged)			Yes		Yes	

Note 1: ARC's bid table line item has been corrected due to mathematical error.

Note 2: Lowest bidder is ARC, Inc.

RECEIVED
OCT 03 2022
 PURCHASING
 CITY OF GEORGETOWN SC

SECTION 00311
BID FORM

WEST END WATER MAIN UPGRADES PROJECT

FOR THE
 THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN
 SOUTH CAROLINA

Date: October 6, 2022

Project No.: _____

PROPOSAL OF Associates Roofing & Construction, Inc (DBA: ARC Inc)

(Hereinafter called "Bidder"), a South Carolina (State)

Corporation/partnership/individual (Strikeout inapplicable terms) doing business as

ARC Inc

TO: Mrs. Daniella Howard
 Purchasing Agent
 City of Georgetown

Gentlemen:

The Bidder, in compliance with your invitation for bids for the **WEST END WATER MAIN UPGRADES PROJECT** having examined the drawings and specifications with related documents and the site of the proposed work, and being familiar with all of the conditions surrounding the construction of the proposed project, including the availability of materials and labor, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, and supplies, and to construct the project in accordance with the Contract Documents, within the time set forth therein, for the Sum of:

One million thirty three thousand one hundred Dollars (\$ 1,033,130)
thirty dollars & 01/100

The price indicated above shall include all labor, materials, overhead, profit, insurance, taxes, fees, etc., to cover all expenses incurred in performing the work required under the Contract Documents, of which this proposal is a part.

The price indicated above shall also include the amounts indicted as Allowances and as described in the Division 1 Section "Allowances". Should actual cost vary from the Allowance listed, The Contract Sum shall be adjusted by Change Order.

BID FORM – UNIT PRICE
 00311-1

Bidder hereby agrees to commence work under this contract on or before a date to be specified in written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the project within **One Hundred and Fifty (150) consecutive calendar days** thereafter as stipulated in the specifications.

Bidder further agrees to pay as liquidated damages the sum of **\$500.00** for each consecutive calendar day thereafter as hereinafter provided in Paragraph 19 of the General Conditions.

The specifications and addenda are complementary of each other. What is called for by one shall be as binding as if called for by all. If a conflict between any of the above is discovered by the contractor, the problem shall be referred to the Owner as soon as possible for resolution by the Owner. Should a conflict occur which is not resolved before bid time and/or is necessary to comply with mandatory requirements (i.e., codes, ordinances, etc.), it shall be the contractor's responsibility to price and bid the more expensive method.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following addendum:

No.: 1 Dated: 9/15/2022

No.: 2 Dated: 9/28/2022

No.: 3 Dated: 10/03/2022

No.: _____ Dated: _____

No.: _____ Dated: _____

Attachment: ARC Bid (3761 : West End District Water Main Upgrades- Approval of construction contract)

BID FORM – UNIT PRICE

00311-2

BID COST TABLE

Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Cost
General Conditions				
Site Supervision	1	LS	50000	50000
Bonds and Insurance	1	LS	15000	15000
Mobilization & Demobilization	1	LS	25000	25000
Construction Surveying and As-Builts	1	LS	12500	12500
Soil Erosion Control Plan	1	LS	5000	5000
Pedestrian Protection and Vehicular Traffic Control	1	LS	55000	55000
Pressure Testing and Disinfection	1	LS	10000	10000
Bourne Street				
6-in. PVC C900 (including excavation, backfill, and fittings)	605	LF	80	48400
3/4-in. Long service	0	EA	0	0
3/4-in. Short service	0	EA	0	0
Water Meter Box	0	EA	0	0
6-in. Gate Valve and Valve Box	2	EA	3950	7900
Fire Hydrant	0	EA	0	0
10" Horizontal Directional Drill with 6" HDPE Water at Merriman Rd.	85	LF	100	8500
6" Water Tap Connections	2	EA	7175	14350
Remove and Replace Curb and Gutter	13	LF	75	975
2-inch Asphalt Paving and Milling	1250	SY	45	56250
10-inch GABC Base Course	1250	SY	35	43750
Henry Street				
6-in. PVC C900 (including excavation, backfill, and fittings)	470	LF	80	37600
3/4-in. Long service	4	EA	1000	4000
3/4-in. Short service	6	EA	800	4800
Water Meter Box	10	EA	1375	13750
6-in. Gate Valve and Box	3	EA	3950	11850
Fire Hydrant	1	EA	17650	17650
2-inch Asphalt Paving and Milling	333	SY	45	14985
10-inch GABC Base Course	333	SY	35	11655
6" Water Tap Connection	1	EA	7175	7175

Attachment: ARC Bid (3761 : West End District Water Main Upgrades- Approval of construction contract)

Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Cost
John Street				
6-in. PVC C900 (including excavation, backfill, and fittings)	470	LF	80	37600
3/4-in. Long service	6	EA	1000	6000
3/4-in. Short service	2	EA	800	1600
Water Meter Box	8	EA	1375	11000
6-in. Gate Valve and Box	3	EA	3950	31600
Fire Hydrant	1	EA	17650	17650
2-inch Asphalt Paving and Milling	333	SY	45	14985
10-inch GABC Base Course	333	SY	35	11655
6" Water Tap Connection	1	EA	7175	7175
Emanuel Street				
6-in. PVC C900 (including excavation, backfill, and fittings)	950	LF	80	76000
10" Horizontal Directional Drill with 6" HDPE Water at Kaminski St.	36	LF	100	3600
3/4-in. Long service	1	EA	1000	1000
3/4-in. Short service	9	EA	800	7200
Water Meter Box	10	EA	1375	13750
6-in. gate valve and valve box	5	EA	3950	19750
Fire Hydrant	1	EA	17650	17650
Remove and Replace Curb and Gutter	15	LF	75	1125
Concrete Sidewalk Removal and Replacement	2350	SF	32	75200
2-inch Asphalt Paving and Milling	1200	SY	45	54000
10-inch GABC Base Course	1200	SY	35	42000
6" Water Tap Connections	4	EA	7175	28700
Davis Alley				
6-in. PVC C900 (including excavation, backfill, and fittings)	260	LF	80	20800
3/4-in. Short service	4	EA	800	3200
Water Meter Box	4	EA	1375	5500
6-in. gate valve and valve box	2	EA	3950	7900
Fire Hydrant	1	EA	17650	17650
Allowance - Non CDBG Water Services				
3/4-in. Long service	5	EA	1000	5000
3/4-in. Short service	5	EA	800	4000
Water Meter Box	10	EA	1375	13750
TOTAL BID				\$1033130.

Bidder understands that the Owner reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive any informality in the bidding.

The Bidder agrees that this Bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closed time for receiving bids.

The above Unit Prices shall include all labor, materials, overhead, profit, insurance, taxes, fees, etc., to cover the finished work called for.

The undersigned declares that his firm is (delete those not applicable):

A corporation organized and existing under the laws of the

State of South Carolina.

A partnership consisting of

_____.

The undersigned declares that the person or persons signing this proposal is fully authorized to sign the proposal on behalf of the firm listed and to fully bind the firm listed to all the conditions and provisions thereof.

It is agreed that no person or persons or company other than the firm listed below or as otherwise indicated hereinafter has any interest whatsoever in this proposal or the contract that may be entered into as a result thereof, and that in all respects the proposal is legal and fair, submitted in good faith, without collusion or fraud.

[SEAL – (If bid is by a corporation)]

Respectfully submitted:

BY:



Calvin Mason

(Print Name)

V-President

(Title)

1135 Burgess Rd Murrells Inlet SC 29576
(Business Address)

info@arcincorporated.org

(Email)

843-357-1713

(Telephone)

S.C. General Contractor's License No. G15469

(END OF SECTION)

BID FORM – UNIT PRICE

00311-5

Attachment: ARC Bid (3761 : West End District Water Main Upgrades- Approval of construction contract)

BID BOND**GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY****CONTRACTOR:***(Name, legal status and address)***ASSOCIATES ROOFING & CONSTRUCTION, INC.****SURETY:***(Name, legal status and principal place of business)***GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY****OWNER:***(Name, legal status and address)***CITY OF GEORGETOWN****BOND AMOUNT: 5% OF PRINCIPAL'S BID - - - - -****PROJECT:***(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)***West End District Water Main Upgrades, John, Henry, Bourne, Emanuel Streets and Davis Alley**

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this 21st day of September, 2022.

ASSOCIATES ROOFING & CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Haley Holland
(Witness)

Wanda Mason
(Principal) (Seal)
President
(Title)

GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY

Slidzi
(Witness)

Sara Jo Kent
(Surety) Sara Jo Kent (Seal)
Attorney-in-Fact
(Title)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Great Midwest Insurance Company

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that **GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY**, a Texas Corporation, with its principal office in Houston, TX, does hereby constitute and appoint:

Diane E. Caldwell, Lantye Terrill, Donna B. DuPre, Elizabeth M. Harmon, Catherine Love Anderson, Tamee Guthrie Wexler, Cynthia JoAnn Fogleman, Alysia B Knuckles, Sara Jo Kent

its true and lawful Attorney(s)-In-Fact to make, execute, seal and deliver for, and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds, undertakings or writings obligatory in nature of a bond.

This authority is made under and by the authority of a resolution which was passed by the Board of Directors of **GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY**, on the 1st day of October, 2018 as follows:

Resolved, that the President, or any officer, be and hereby is, authorized to appoint and empower any representative of the Company or other person or persons as Attorney-In-Fact to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertakings, policies, contracts of indemnity or writings obligatory in nature of a bond not to exceed Ten Million dollars (\$10,000,000.00), which the Company might execute through its duly elected officers, and affix the seal of the Company thereto. Any said execution of such documents by an Attorney-In-Fact shall be as binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company. Any Attorney-In-Fact, so appointed may be removed in the Company's sole discretion and the authority so granted may be revoked as specified in the Power of Attorney.

Resolved, that the signature of the President and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney granted and the signature of the Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any certificate of any such power and any such power or certificate bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company. Any such power so executed and sealed and certificate so executed and sealed shall, with respect to any bond of undertaking to which it is attached, continue to be valid and binding on the Company.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, **GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY**, has caused this instrument to be signed by its President, and Corporate Seal to be affixed this 11th day of February, 2021.



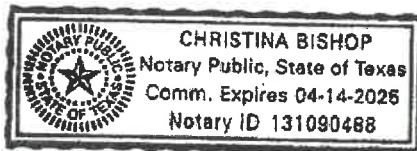
GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY

BY

Mark W. Haushill
President

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

On this 11th day of February, 2021, before me, personally came Mark W. Haushill to me known, who being duly sworn, did depose and say that he is the President of **GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY**, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument, that he executed said instrument on behalf of the corporation by authority of his office under the By-laws of said corporation.



BY

Christina Bishop
Notary Public

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Secretary of **GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY**, A Texas Insurance Company, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the original Power of Attorney of which the foregoing is a true and correct copy, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked and the resolutions as set forth are now in force.

Signed and Sealed at Houston, TX this 21st Day of September 2022



BY

Leslie K. Shaunty
Secretary

"WARNING: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person, files and application for insurance of coverage containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commit fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and subjects such person to criminal and civil penalties.

SECTION 00600
EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION REQUIREMENT

- A. Contractor is required to comply with all applicable State and Federal employment eligibility verification requirements including but not limited to the following:
1. By signing its bid or proposal, Contractor certifies that it will comply with the applicable requirements of Title 41, Chapter 8 of the South Carolina Code of Laws and agrees to provide to the City of Georgetown upon request any documentation required to establish either: (a) that Title 41, Chapter 8 is inapplicable both to Contractor and its subcontractors or sub-subcontractors are in compliance with Title 41, Chapter 8. Pursuant to Section 41-8-70, "In addition to other penalties provided by law, a person who knowingly makes or files any false, fictitious, or fraudulent document, statement, or report pursuant to this chapter is guilty of a felony, and upon conviction, must be fined within the discretion of the court or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both. "Contractor agrees to include in any contracts with its subcontractors language requiring its subcontractors to (a) comply with the applicable requirement of Title 41, Chapter 8, and (b) include in their contracts with the sub-subcontractors language requiring the sub-subcontractors to comply with the applicable requirements of Title 41, Chapter 8.
- B. Contractor is required to complete and submit the attached affidavit along with the executed contract documents.
- C. E-Verify.
1. In addition to completing and maintaining the federal employment eligibility verification form (Form I-9), Contractor must, within three (3) business days after employing a new employee, verify the employee's work authorization through the E-Verify federal work authorization program administered by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Employers may no longer confirm a new employee's employment authorization with a driver's license or state identification card.
 2. Contractor shall enroll in E-Verify at www.dhs.gov/e-verify.

CONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT
EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION
 00600-1

Attachment: ARC Bid (3761 : West End District Water Main Upgrades- Approval of construction contract)

SOUTH CAROLINA ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION REFORM ACT (Amended)

In accordance with the requirements of the South Carolina Illegal Immigration Reform Act, Contractor hereby certifies that it is currently in compliance with the requirements of Title 40, Chapter 8 of the S.C. Code Annotated and will remain in compliance with such requirements throughout the term of its contract with the Owner.

The Contractor hereby acknowledges that in order to comply with requirements of S.C. Code Annotated Section 41-8-20:

- (A) All private employers in South Carolina shall be imputed a South Carolina employment license, which permits a private employer to employ a person in this State. A private employer may not employ a person unless the private employer's South Carolina employment license and any other applicable licenses as defined in Section 41-8-10 are in effect and are not suspended or revoked. A private employer's employment license shall remain in effect provided the private employer complies with the provisions of this chapter.
- (B) All private employers who are required by federal law to complete and maintain federal employment eligibility verification forms or documents must register and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program, or its successor, to verify the work authorization of every new employee within three business days after employing a new employee. A private employer who does not comply with the requirements of this subsection violates the private employer's licenses.
- (C) The South Carolina Department of Employment and Workforce shall provide private employers with technical advice and electronic access to the E-Verify federal work authorization program's website for the sole purpose of registering and participating in the program.
- (D) Private employers shall employ provisionally a new employee until the new employee's work authorization has been verified pursuant to this section. A private employer shall submit a new employee's name and information for verification even if the new employee's employment is terminated less than three business days after becoming employed. If a new employee's work authorization is not verified by the federal work authorization program, a private employer must not employ, continue to employ, or reemploy the new employee.
- (E) To assist private employers in understanding the requirements of this chapter, the director shall send written notice of the requirements of this section to all South Carolina employers, and shall publish the information contained in the notice on its website. Nothing in this section shall create a legal requirement that any private

EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION
00600-2

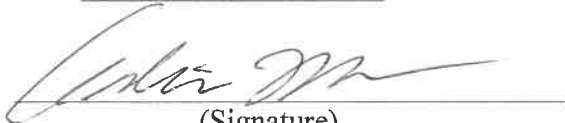
Attachment: ARC Bid (3761 : West End District Water Main Upgrades- Approval of construction contract)

employer receive actual notice of the requirements of this chapter through written notice from the director, nor create any legal defense for failure to receive notice.

- (F) If a private employer is a contractor, the private employer shall maintain the contact phone numbers of all subcontractors and sub-subcontractors performing services for the private employer. The private employer shall provide the contact phone numbers or a contact phone number, as applicable, to the director pursuant to an audit or investigation within seventy-two hours of the director's request.

The Contractor agrees to provide to the Owner upon request any documentation required to establish the applicability of the South Carolina Illegal Immigration Reform Act (Amended) to the contractor, subcontractor or sub-subcontractor. The Contractor further agrees that it will upon request provide the Owner with any documentation required to establish that the Contractor and any subcontractors or sub-subcontractors are in compliance with the requirements of Title 41, Chapter 8 of the S.C. Code Annotated.

Date: October 06, 2022


(Signature)

By: Calvin Mason

Title: V-President

(END OF SECTION)

EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION
00600-3

Attachment: ARC Bid (3761 : West End District Water Main Upgrades- Approval of construction contract)



REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)

REQUESTOR: City of Georgetown
1134 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29440
Contact: Daniella Howard, Purchasing Agent
Email: dhoward@georgetownsc.gov
Phone: 843.545.4043

PROJECT: West End District Water Main Upgrades
John, Henry, Bourne, Emanuel Streets and Davis Alley

PROJECT NO.: 1515

FUNDED BY: CDBG Grant #4-CI-21-008

DATE OF ISSUE: Wednesday, August 17, 2022

DUE DATE: **On or before 2:00 PM EST (local time), Wednesday, September 21, 2022**

Return by mail or hand deliver only to the address below:

City of Georgetown
Attn: Purchasing
West End Water Main Upgrades Project #1515
2377 Anthuan Maybank Drive
Georgetown, SC 29440

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Topic</u>	<u>Page</u>
Important hyperlinks and email address.....	3
Background.....	3
Purpose.....	3
Site Visit.....	4
Non-Mandatory pre-bid meeting.....	4
Scope of Services.....	4
Specifications.....	5
Warranty.....	5
Process.....	5
Award.....	5
Protest Procedure.....	6
Questions.....	6
Schedule of Events.....	7
Submittal Instructions.....	8
General Contractual Requirements.....	12
Exhibits.....	14

Important hyperlinks and email addresses:

1. [City of Georgetown website](#)
2. [City of Georgetown Public Facebook](#)
3. [City of Georgetown Purchasing Ordinance in its entirety.](#)
4. [All available project documents](#)
5. All questions must be in writing and emailed to: purchasing@georgetownsc.gov.

Background

The City of Georgetown (City) is an incorporated municipality with nearly 9,000 residents. The City is located 60 miles north of Charleston and 36 miles south of Myrtle Beach. It is the area's endpoint commonly known as "The Grand Strand." The Winyah Bay borders the City to the east and the Sampit River to the south. Tourism is a significant economic driver in the area and local industries, such as International Paper and Tidelands Hospital. The City is the county seat and operates under the Mayor-Council form of government as outlined in the State of South Carolina Code Chapter II, Article I, Section 2-1. Additional information is available on our website at www.georgetownsc.gov.

The existing water lines in these streets consist of old 1-in. and 2-in. galvanized steel pipes. The pipe is heavily corroded and leaks frequently. The existing pipe size does not meet current code requirements to provide adequate water pressure to supply domestic water and fight fires. A new 6-in. PVC Class C900 pipe will replace the old galvanized pipes.

The three-block area between Bourne and Hawkins Street and the four-block area at Emanuel Street between Kaminski and S. Fraser Streets will directly benefit from improvements in the water loop system with added water pressure and firefighting protection. A total of 55 residential households and approximately 138 residents will benefit from the new improvements in the water line system within a seven-block area.

This project is funded in part by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG). All federal CDBG program requirements will apply to the contract. **All contractors and subcontractors are required to be registered in the federal System for Award Management (SAM).** Due to the terms and conditions of funding, local vendor preference is prohibited.

Purpose

The City of Georgetown, South Carolina is seeking bids from qualified and licensed sewer and water utility contractors to replace potable water lines in the City's West End District: Bourne, John, Henry, Emanuel, and Davis Alley Streets.

All federal CDBG requirements will apply to the contract. All contractors and subcontractors are required to be registered in the federal System for Award Management (SAM) and not on the Excluded Parties list (accessed at www.sam.gov). Bidders on this work will be required to comply with the President's Executive Order No. 11246 & Order No. 11375 which prohibits

discrimination in employment regarding race, creed, color, sex, or national origin. Bidders must comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Davis-Bacon Act, the Anti-Kickback Act, the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, and 40 CFR 33.240. The CDBG application, including the cost estimate, is available for review by contacting Mrs. Marsha Smith at 843-436-6141.

Bidders must also make positive efforts to use small and minority-owned business and to offer employment, training and contracting opportunities in accordance with Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968. Attention of bidders is particularly called to the requirements as to conditions of employment to be observed and minimum wage rates to be paid under the contract.

Site Visit

Site visits are strongly encouraged. Submission of quote implies that the contractor has visited the site and is familiar with the existing conditions of the site. Failure to visit the site shall in no way relieve any bidder from any obligation in respect to their bid.

Non-Mandatory pre-bid meeting

A Non-Mandatory pre-bid meeting will be held at 2:00 PM, EST (Local Time), **Wednesday, September 7, 2022** at the Water Utilities Department, 2377 Maybank Drive, Georgetown, SC 29440.

Scope of Services

The proposed project consists of the installation of approximately 2,800 lineal feet (LF) of new 6" PVC water lines, four fire hydrants, new water services, 6-in. gate valves, asphalt and concrete sidewalk restoration in the following West End District streets: Bourne, Henry, John, Emmanuel Streets, and Davis Alley.

The selected Contractor shall be responsible to replace the existing domestic water lines as noted in the engineering plans and technical specifications.

Work includes but it is not limited to the following activities:

1. Submit material submittal product data sheets for owner's approval.
2. Attend pre-construction meeting.
3. Call 811 for underground utility mark outs prior to commencement of field activities.
4. Set up traffic controls as per SCDOT approved traffic control plan.
5. Secure work area and provide pedestrian protection.
6. Comply with all applicable OSHA safety standards.
7. Coordinate work with other utilities.
8. Sawcut asphalt.
9. Remove and dispose existing asphalt and any unsuitable excavated soil.
10. Dewatering of excavated trench, as necessary.
11. Protection of existing above-ground and underground utilities. The Contractor shall be responsible for the repair of any damaged underground utilities at their own expense.
12. Removal or abandonment of existing water lines.
13. Furnish and install new PVC potable water lines as shown on the plans.

14. Furnish and install directional drill under Merriman Road and Kaminski Street as shown on the plans.
15. Install new water services and taps.
16. Connect water services to existing water meters.
17. Compaction testing by a qualified testing agency.
18. Backfill and compact with suitable fill material.
19. Sanitize and disinfect new water lines in order to obtain DHEC's permit to operate.
20. Pressure test water lines.
21. Place 10-inches of GABC material on top lift. (2 inches of GABC will be removed prior to placement of asphalt layer). No asphalt patch is required.
22. Place 2-in surface course asphalt. Asphalt shall be HMA SCDOT Type C.
23. Contractor shall comply with all CDBG requirements under this grant.
24. Comply with all approved state permits and technical specification under this contract.
25. Connections to all existing water mains.
26. All Work is performed within the SCDO's right of way (R/W) and therefore, all SCDOT requirements for roadway restoration apply.

Specifications

SCDOT Standard Construction Specifications
 SCDOT Utilities Accommodation Manual
 Technical Specifications-Water

Warranty

Contractor shall warranty the work for two (2) years from the date of final acceptance.

Process

Submission of bid indicates acceptance by the Bidder of the conditions contained in this RFB.

The City will conduct the selection in the following manner:

1. The RFB documents will be available on the City's [website](#).
2. Bids will be received and evaluated as described in this RFB.
3. The lowest responsive and responsible bid will be presented to the Georgetown City Council and CDBG/SC Department of Commerce for approval

Award

Due to the terms and conditions of funding, local vendor preference is prohibited.

A Contract shall be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bid.

The City shall have the sole discretion in determining the lowest responsive and responsible bid. In addition to the fee, the City, shall consider:

- A. The ability, capacity, and skill of the bidder to perform the contract to provide the service required;
- B. Whether the bidder can perform or provide the service promptly, or within the time specified, without delay or interference;

- C. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the bidder;
- D. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services similar to services being sought in this RFB;
- E. The previous and existing compliance by the bidder with laws and ordinances relating to the contract or services;
- F. The sufficiency of the financial resources and ability of the bidder to perform the contract or provide the service;
- G. The quality, availability, and adaptability of the supplies or contractual services to the particular use required;
- H. The ability of the bidder to provide services for the nature of the requirements of an awarded contract as required in the RFB; and
- I. Whether the bidder has met the criteria of the RFB specifications, terms and conditions of the RFB.

Protest Procedure

In accordance with the City's Procurement Ordinance, any protest or objection to this RFB award process must be submitted in writing to the City of Georgetown, Attn: Daniella Howard, Purchasing Agent, PO Drawer 939, Georgetown, SC 29440, within ten (10) calendar days of the notification of award posted to the City's website.

Questions

No answers will be given over the phone.

Questions regarding this RFB should be submitted in writing and emailed to purchasing@georgetownsc.gov, no later than **2:00 PM EST (local time), Wednesday, September 14, 2022**. For questions regarding the City's Request for Bids process, please contact purchasing@georgetownsc.gov, no later than the aforementioned deadline.

Please note - if you do not receive consideration from the City that your email was received before the deadline, it is the sole responsibility of the bidder to contact the purchasing agent at 843.545.4043.

No questions will be accepted after the aforementioned deadline. All submittals shall include the following in the subject line: **West End District Water Main Upgrades**.

Answers to questions or Addenda will be posted on the City's website as an Addendum no later than **2:00 PM EST (local time), Friday, September 16, 2022**

Schedule of Events

MILESTONE EVENT	DATE	TIME EST (LOCAL TIME)
1. Request for Bid (RFB) Release Date	Wednesday, August 17, 2022	
2. Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting	Wednesday, September 7, 2022	
2. Deadline for written questions. Email to purchasing@georgetownsc.gov	Wednesday, September 14, 2022	2: 00 PM
3. Deadline for addendum or answer(s) to be posted on the City's website www.georgetownsc.gov	Friday, September 16, 2022	2:00 PM
4. Bid Due Date	Wednesday, September 21, 2022	2: 00 PM
5. Bid Approval by City Council and Department of Commerce/CDBG (Tentative)	October 20, 2022	
6. Pre-Construction Meeting (Tentative)	November 15, 2022	
7. Issue Notice to Proceed (Tentative)	November 22, 2022	
8. Construction Start Date (Tentative)	December 1, 2022	
9. Construction Finish Date(150 days after Start Date)	April 30, 2023	

When the Procurement Division is closed due to force majeure, bid openings will be postponed to the same time on the next official business day. The vendor is responsible for obtaining information regarding bid submittals directly from the [City's website](#).

Procurement procedures are subject to the City's procurement policies as outlined in Section 2-185 of the City's Municipal Code (Chapter (Administration), Article IV (Procurement)). The City's Procurement Ordinance can be found in its entirety on the [City's website](#).

The City reserves the right to change the project schedule as it deems necessary. In the event of a major date change, the City will post such notice on the City's website and notify known participants. The City reserves the right to issue addenda to this RFB up to two (2) days before the RFB due date as needed to clarify the City's desires or to make corrections or changes to the RFB document or submittal process.

The City reserves the right to request additional information from any and all prospective bidders or individuals deemed necessary by the City to evaluate the bids. However, this process may not be used as an opportunity to submit missing documentation, missing information, or to make substantive revisions to the original bid.

The City reserves the right to cancel or reissue the RFB and/or revise the schedule at any time.

The City also reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids deemed in its best interest and to accept all or part of the scope of work herein as its project timeline and/or budget allows.

Once a final determination is made, the City is not required to furnish a statement of the reason(s) a bid was not selected.

All information will be updated and posted on the [City's website](#).

It is the bidder's sole responsibility to obtain the information directly from the [City's website](#) regarding this project.

No: _____ Dated: _____

No: _____ Dated: _____

No: _____ Dated: _____

Submittal Instructions

The bid price shall be valid for ninety (90) calendar days from the date of bid opening.

Bids must be on the City's Bid Form signed by a legal duly authorized officer of the bidder submitting the Bid.

By initialing the bottom of each page of this RFB document, the bidder represents that (1) their representatives have read and understood the solicitation and (2) their bid is made in compliance with this solicitation. The bidder's representatives are expected to examine this RFB thoroughly and request an explanation of any ambiguities, discrepancies, errors, omissions, or conflicting statements. Failure to do so will be at their risk.

All procurement procedures are subject to the City's procurement policies as outlined in Section 2-187 of the City's municipal code and CDBG contract guidelines.

The City's Purchasing Ordinance can be found on the [City's website](#).

It is the sole responsibility of the bidder to have their bids delivered to the City before the closing hour and date.

Submittals may be rejected if deemed non-responsive. To be considered, interested parties **must** submit the following no later than the aforementioned deadline:

1. Bid Form –See Project Manual Section 00311
2. Bid Bond or Bid Security – See Project Manual Section 00350
3. This RFB document (Place the responsible person's initials on each page)

Submit by mail or hand deliver only to the address below:

City of Georgetown
Attn: Purchasing
West End District Water Main Upgrades Project #1515
2377 Anthuan Maybank Drive
Georgetown, SC 29440

1. Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at that time. No bid will be accepted after the due date and time specified above. Faxed or emailed bids will not be accepted for any reason. The City reserves the right to waive any minor informalities and irregularities of submittals that do not affect price, quantity, quality, or delivery. Minor informalities to, include: failing to initial the bid, and failing to acknowledge addenda, will not, by themselves result in a submittal being deemed non-responsive. The City will request that any and all bidders correct the minor informality or irregularity within the same specified time.
2. Late bids will not be accepted nor considered. The official clock shall be that of the City's Purchasing Agent, or designee. The City reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids and to waive any informalities and technicalities in the bid process. No additional fees, costs, or any other reimbursable expenses will be allowed.
3. This solicitation does not commit the City to award a contract. The City reserves the right to waive any technicalities or informalities and to accept or reject any and/or all submissions as deemed by its sole judgment to be in its best interest. The City also reserves the right to terminate the selection process without notice, to waive any irregularities in any submittal, and to request additional information from any of the bidders submitting a bid.
4. Any bidder may withdraw their bid only by written request, at any time prior to the scheduled opening of responses. Partial or incomplete bids may be rejected.
5. All costs incurred in preparing the bid, or costs incurred in any other manner by the bidder in responding to this RFB, will be wholly the responsibility of the bidder. All materials and documents submitted by the bidder in response to this RFB become the property of the City and will not be returned.
6. Any proprietary information contained in the bid should be so indicated as follows:
Vendor Disclosure
Notice of SC Freedom of Information Act
 "The parties acknowledge that all material submitted may be subject to release under the South Carolina Freedom of

Information Act (FOIA) and will be released to the public unless exempt from disclosure under the FOIA.”

We discourage you from including any information you consider propriety or trade secret, as this material is subject to the FOIA once it's in the City's possession. If you must include any such information in your submission, please identify it by color, labeling, and/or bold font as "PROPRIETARY INFORMATION" so that it can be readily recognized. In the event the City receives a request for this material, the City will notify those parties who have identified information they believe is proprietary or trade secret of the request. The City has a ten (10) day deadline to respond to the request. This is your window to file an action challenging the release. Please be on notice that if the City is not served with such an action, the information will be released.

7. Bids must be made in the official name of the company or individual under which business is conducted (showing official business address) and must be signed in ink by a person duly authorized to legally bind the person, partnership, company or corporation submitting the bid. Bids having any erasures or corrections must be initialed in ink by the vendor.
8. Disqualification and Rejection of Bid – The City reserves the right to reject any bid from a bidder who has failed to perform satisfactorily, or complete on time, or in a manner consistent with the RFB documents, contract of similar nature, or to reject the bid from a bidder who is not in a position to perform such a contract satisfactorily. The City expressly reserves the right to award the contract to the bidder that best meets the requirements as set forth herein.
9. Assignment of Contract – Assignment to the selected bidder of any contract to be entered into in accordance with this RFB will not be recognized by the City unless such assignment has prior written approval of the City.
10. Insurance Provisions - The selected proposer will be required to provide and maintain proof of insurance throughout the contract term and as required at point of contract negotiation by the City's Risk Manager as follows:

Commercial General Liability:

Each Occurrence \$1,000,000

General Aggregate \$2,000,000

Automobile Liability:

Combined Single Limit \$1,000,000

Workers' Compensation:

Statutory Limits

The City of Georgetown is to be named as "Additional Insured" on the above insurance coverage as respect to the City's interest under the contract. Certificates showing proof of insurance shall be submitted to the City prior to commencement of services under the Agreement. Further, it shall be an affirmative obligation upon the bidder to advise the City's Risk Management Department within two (2) days of the cancellation herein at one of the following options below:

- Email - cmcdaniel@georgetowsc.gov
- Fax - 843.527.6173
- Mailing address - PO Box 939, Georgetown, SC 29442 or
- Physical address - 1134 N. Fraser Street, Georgetown, SC, 29440

Failure to do so shall be construed to be a breach of the agreement:

11. Indemnification - The selected bidder agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City and their authorized officers, employees, agents, and volunteers from any and all claims, actions, losses damages, and/or liabilities arising from their acts, errors, or omissions and for any costs or expenses incurred by the City therefore under an agreement.
12. Compliance With Law – The selected bidder and its agents and employees shall be bound and comply with all federal, state and local laws, ordinance rules and regulations, as well as all other governing bodies having legal jurisdiction with respect to the area where such work is performed.
13. City Business License and Permits – The selected bidder shall be required to obtain all applicable City permits and business licenses prior to work commencing. Contact Victoria Knox, Revenues Manager, vknox@georgetownsc.gov or 843.545.4041, for business license information. Contact the Planning & Community Development Department at 843.545.4017 for permitting information. These expenses shall be included in the total bid cost.
14. Payment terms –A monthly itemized billing statement must be submitted in a form specified by the City for services performed. The City will remit full payment on all undisputed invoices within thirty (30) days from receipt of the invoice by the appropriate person(s) (to be designated at the time of contract). Retainage is 10% on all monthly progress invoices.
15. Bid Security – In an amount equal to or at least five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid shall be required for all competitive bidding for construction contracts exceeding \$100,000. Bid security shall be a legitimate bid bond provided by a surety company authorized to do business in South Carolina or the equivalent in cash, certified check, cashiers 'check, or money order. The City, at its option, may require bid bonds on construction contracts under \$100,000 when the circumstances warrant. Noncompliance with this provision mandates that the City reject the bid. Bid Security will be returned to the unsuccessful bidders upon contract award by the Purchasing Agent.
16. Payment and Performance (P & P) Bonds - When a construction contract is awarded in excess of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) the following bonds or security shall be delivered by the successful bidder to the City and shall become binding on the parties upon execution of the contract. Bid or performance bonds shall not be used in substitution for determination of bidder's responsibility.
 - (a) A Performance Bond shall be in an amount equal to one hundred and ten percent (110%) of the contract amount; and
 - (b) A Payment Bond for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work shall be in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount.

General Contractual Requirements

1. Force Majeure - The bidder shall not be liable for any excess costs if the failure to perform the contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the bidder. Such causes may include, but are not limited to acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of Governments in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restriction, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the bidder.
2. Governing Law - Except to the extent that this agreement may be governed by any federal law, including federal bankruptcy law, this Agreement shall be governed by, constructed and interpreted under, and enforced exclusively in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina, and the courts in the State of South Carolina shall have jurisdiction with respect to any dispute arising hereunder.
3. Bidder Qualifications – The bidder must, upon request of the City, furnish satisfactory evidence of its ability to furnish products and/or services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this RFB. The City reserves the right to make the final determination as to the bidder's ability to provide the services herein.
4. Bidder Responsibility – Each bidder shall fully acquaint him/herself with conditions relating to the scope and restrictions attending the execution of the work under the conditions of this RFB. It is expected that this will sometimes require on-site observation. The failure or omission of the bidder to acquaint him/herself with existing conditions shall in no way relieve him/her of any obligation with respect to this RFB or to a contract.
5. Affirmative Action - The bidder will take affirmative action in complying with all federal and state requirements concerning fair employment and employment of the handicapped, and concerning the treatment of all employees without regard or discrimination by reason of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or physical handicap.
6. Women and Minority Business Enterprise (WMBE) Statement - It is the policy of the City to provide minorities, and women equal opportunity for participating in all aspects of the City's contracting and procurement programs, including but not limited to employment, construction projects, and lease agreements consistent with the laws of the State of South Carolina. It is the policy of the City to prohibit discrimination against any person or business in pursuit of these opportunities on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, handicap, or veteran status. It is further the policy of the City to conduct its contracting and procurement programs so as to prevent such discrimination and to resolve any and all claims of such discrimination.
7. Termination - Subject to the following provisions, any contract resulting from this request for bids may be terminated by the City provided a thirty (30) day advance notice in writing by the City Administrator, or his designee, is given to the bidder:
 - 7.1 Non-Appropriations - Funds for this contract are payable from local appropriations. If the sufficient appropriations are not made to pay the charges under the contract it shall terminate without any obligation to the City.
 - 7.2. Convenience - In the event that a contract is terminated or canceled upon request and for the convenience of the City without the required thirty (30) day advance written notice, then the City shall negotiate reasonable termination costs, if applicable.
 - 7.3 Cause - Termination by the City for the cause, default or negligence on part of the bidder, shall be excluded from the foregoing provisions; termination costs, if any shall not

apply. The thirty (30) day advance notice requirement is waived and the default provision herein shall apply.

7.4 Default – In case of default by the bidder, the City reserves the right to purchase any and all items/services in default in open market, charging bidder with any excessive costs. SHOULD SUCH CHARGE BE ASSESSED, NO SUBSEQUENT BIDS OF THE DEFAULTING BIDDER WILL BE CONSIDERED UNTIL THE ASSESSED CHARGE HAS BEEN SATISFIED.

8. Prime Bidder Responsibilities - The bidder will be required to assume sole responsibility for the complete effort as required by this RFB. The City will consider the bidder to be the sole point of contact with regard to all contractual matters.
9. Subcontracting –If any part of the work covered by this RFB is to be subcontracted, the bidder shall identify the subcontracting organization and the contractual arrangements made therewith at the time of the offer. All subcontractors must be approved by the City. The successful bidder will also furnish the corporate or company name and the names of the officers of any subcontractors engaged by the bidder.
10. Ownership of Material – All materials and documents submitted by the bidder in response to this RFB become the property of the City and will not be returned to the bidder.
11. Compliance with City, State, and Federal Requirements – Bidder shall comply with all applicable City, State, and Federal procurement policies in 2 CFR 200 (200.318 through 200.326)
12. Contract Amendments –Amendments to any agreement between the City and the bidder must be reviewed and approved in writing by the City Administrator or his designee.
13. Assignment - No contract or its provisions may be assigned, sublet, or transferred without the written consent of the City Finance Department.
14. Records Retention and Right to Audit – The City shall have the right to audit the books and records of the bidder as they pertain to this contract. Such books and records shall be maintained for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under the contract.
15. The City may conduct performance audits of the bidder, as determined necessary by the City. Pertaining to all audits, the bidder shall make available to the City, access to its computer files containing the history of the contract performance and all other documents related to the audit. Additionally, any software used by the bidder shall be made available for auditing purposes at no cost to the City.
16. Independent Contractor Status - The parties hereby agree that the contractor is an independent contractor of the City and that nothing in an agreement with the City shall be deemed to place the parties in a relationship of employer/employee, partners, or joint ventures. Neither party shall have the right to obligate or bind the other in any manner. Each party agrees and acknowledges that it will not hold itself out as an authorized agent with the power to bind the other party in any manner. Each party shall only be responsible for any withholding taxes, payroll taxes, disability insurance payments, unemployment taxes, or other similar taxes or charges with respect to its activities in relation to the performance of its obligations of an agreement.
17. Representations of Bidder –Bidder represents, warrants, and covenants that:
 - (a) In providing the services bidder shall utilize the care and skill used by members of the bidder's profession practicing under similar circumstances at the same time and in the same locality.

- (b) All employees provided by the bidder to the City shall have the qualifications, skills, and experience necessary to perform his/her job in accordance with the requirements of the agreement. The City may request removal of any employee for good cause.
 - (c) Bidder is a business, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of South Carolina.
18. Indemnity Provisions - Bidder agrees to and shall indemnify and hold the City harmless from and against all liability, loss, damages or injury, and all costs and expenses (Including attorney fees and costs of any suit related thereto) suffered or incurred by the City, arising from or related to the terms of this project, or bidder's performance thereunder.
19. City Business License and permits — The selected bidder shall be required to obtain all applicable City permits and business licenses **prior to work commencing**. Contact Victoria Knox, Revenues Manager, vknox@georgetownsc.gov, or 843.545.4041, for business license information. Contact the Planning & Community Development Department at 843.545.4017 for permitting information. These expenses shall be included in the total bid cost.

Exhibits Available

- A. Project Manual
- B. Plans

 Initials

incorporated
1986
SC 29576

10/16/22
1:42 pm

"Sealed Bid Enclosed"

WEST END DISTRICT WATER MAIN UPGRADES
(JOHN, HENRY, BOUENE, EMANUEL ST + DAVIS ALLEY)

PN 1515

ATT: PURCHASING
DANIELLA HOWARD

10/16/2022

RY:
Georgetown
Maybank Dr.



**West End District Water Main Upgrades
Project #1515 – CDBG #4-CI-21-008**

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)

**ADDENDUM I
September 15, 2022**

Please note that the Milestone Events have been revised to extend the deadline for questions, and the bid due date.

REVISED MILESTONE EVENTS	DATE	TIME EST (LOCAL TIME)
1. Request for Bid (RFB) Release Date	Wednesday, August 17, 2022	
2. Non-mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting	Wednesday, September 7, 2022	2:00 PM
3. Deadline for written questions - emailed to: purchasing@georgetownsc.gov	Wednesday, September 28, 2022	2:00 PM
4. Deadline for addenda to be posted to the City's website, www.georgetownsc.gov	Friday, September 30, 2022	2:00 PM
5. Bid due date	Wednesday, October 5, 2022	2:00 PM
6. Bid Approval by City Council and Department of Commerce/CDBG (Tentative)	November 2022	
7. Pre-Construction Meeting (Tentative)	November 2022	
8. Issue Notice to Proceed (Tentative)	December 15, 2022	
9. Construction Start Date (Tentative)	January 1, 2023	
10. Construction Finish Date	(150 days after Start Date)	



**West End District Water Main Upgrades
Project #1515 – CDBG #4-CI-21-008**

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)

**ADDENDUM II
September 28, 2022**

Due to possible effects from Hurricane Ian, the following deadlines have been extended:

Addendum, Answers to Questions	2:00 pm, Monday, October 3, 2022
Bid due date	2:00 pm, Thursday, October 6, 2022

Attachment: Addendum II (3761 : West End District Water Main Upgrades- Approval of construction contract)



**West End District Water Main Upgrades
Project #1515 – CDBG #4-CI-21-008**

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)

**ADDENDUM III
Answers to Questions
October 3, 2022**

1. Due to the current labor market, are the Construction Start Date & Construction Finish Date from Addendum 1 set in stone?
This project is funded by a Community Block Development Grant (CDBG). The schedule is firm per the CDBG timeline.
2. Is there an asphalt replacement detail available for roadways, especially S Fraser Street?
Refer to pavement detail on bid plans, Sheet no. 4
3. Will there be a line item or detail added for storm drain crossings?
This is inclusive to the cost of the installation of new 6-in. PVC water line.
4. Are overlays required? Our interpretation is that asphalt is only cut & patch from plans.
No pavement overlay is required.
5. Please define line item '2" Asphalt Paving & Milling' on various streets in bid tab. Is this considered asphalt removal and patching?
This bid line item refers to open cut within paved areas for the new water line. Contractor shall sawcut, remove asphalt, and pave. Refer to pavement detail on drawings and Section 02510-Paving Repair. No milling is required.
6. Is there any concrete under asphalt sections that is required to be removed and replaced?
Not to our knowledge.



7. There are fittings called out on plans. Will there be a line item added? How will fittings be paid for?
All necessary fittings are inclusive to the new 6-in. PVC water line bid item as noted on the Bid Form.
8. Will there be a pay item for restraint joint pipe?
No. This is inclusive of the 6-in. PVC 900 bid line item.
9. Will the job be awarded if there are less than 3 bids?
Yes, pending CDBG and council approval.



120 North Fraser Street • Georgetown, SC 29440 • (843) 545-4000

ACTION ITEM

DOC ID: 3762

Council Meeting Date:	19 January 2023
Department:	Engineering
Issue Under Consideration:	Motion to approve purchase of a pre-fabricated bathroom unit (Ozark I) for \$79,560.79 for Baruch Park with FY 23 funds.
Amount Requested:	\$79,560.79
Is Item in Current Budget?	Yes
If no, please explain:	
Financial Impact:	None
Points to Consider:	1. This is a prefabricated unit saving field labor and material costs. 2. Price is based off Sourcewell Contract
Options:	Approve or Not Approve
Staff Recommendation:	Approve

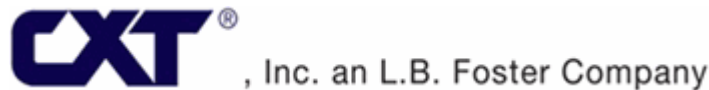
Reviews:

Scott Whittier Completed 01/11/2023 8:23 AM
 Kathy Vermeland Completed 01/11/2023 1:31 PM
 Sandra E. Yudice Ph.D. Completed 01/11/2023 4:52 PM
 Stephanie Buccione Completed 01/12/2023 4:50 PM
 Georgetown City Council Pending 01/19/2023 5:30 PM

Attachments:

1. 1 CXT Rev OZI Quote (PDF)
2. 2 CXT-FlushBrochure (PDF)
3. 3 CXT-Ozark1Drawings (PDF)

Quote #: JCHA101RVZ-1


Mailing Address:

CXT Incorporated, an LBFoster Co.
606 N. Pines Road, Suite 202
Spokane Valley, WA 99206

Phone: (800) 696-5766
Fax: (509) 928-8220
Date: 11/22/2022

To: City of Georgetown

Public Works Department
125 North Kaminski Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

Attention: Orlando Arteaga

Phone: (843) 545-4701

Re: Price based off Sourcwell Contract
081721-CXT

Our quotation for the Ozark I Flush Building building is as follows:

Per Building

Ozark I single flush toilet building with standard simulated rib metal (Evergreen) roof and split face block (Western Wheat) wall texture, two tone color with anti-graffiti coating, two 16-guage galvanized steel doors and frames with Norton 7500 series door closers, electronic door lock system, marine package, preplumbed in room & chase for future heater package, vitreous china plumbing fixtures (1-lavatory, 1-water closet, 1-urinal), one-soap dispenser, one Saniflow hand dryer, one 2-roll toilet paper holder, one seat cover dispenser, one-sanitary napkin disposal, one-Koala baby changing station, two exhaust fans (room &chase), two GFI outlets, two floor drains, one s/s mirror, ADA grab bars, ADA signs, one hose bib in chase area, exterior hose bibb with weather proof cover, Amtrol pressure tank, motion controlled interior lights and photo cell controlled exterior lights. PE Stamped drawings and State Approvals included.

\$79,560.79

\$79,560.79

FOB: Freight FOB: Destination. Price includes delivery, off-loading and setting the building on a customer prepared pad and utility stub in the Georgetown, SC area. Final connection of utilities included.

Terms: Net 30 with Credit Approval.

Shipment: Within 120 days after receipt of an approved MI (Manufacturing Insurrections) and State approvals.

Notes: Sales tax included Number of Units: ____

Important: Tractor trailer and crane must have access to site and literally set up next to the utility pad for off- loading of the building. If drop deck trailer cannot gain access to the site then additional site access requirement fees will be incurred. Road must allow standard 120' truck and trailer clear passage to site. It is the customer's responsibility to address any encumbrances to site access.

This quotation is subject to the conditions on the attached sheet and the terms hereof shall constitute the exclusive agreement of the parties and all conflicting or additional terms in Buyer's purchase order or any other such documents of Buyer shall have no force or effect.

L.B. FOSTER COMPANY

By _____

Jeff Chambers
JChambers@lbfoster.com

Accepted this _____ day of _____ 20____

By: _____ (Customer Name)

_____(Signed)

Attachment: CXT Rev OZI Quote (3762 : Baruch Park Prefabricated Bathroom Quote Approval)

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Taxes: Prices exclude all Federal/State/Local taxes. Tax will be charged where applicable if customer is unable to provide proof of exemption.
2. Payment Terms
All orders are cash in advance. At CXT's discretion, credit may be given after approval of credit application. Payment to CXT by the purchaser of any approved credit amount is net 30 days after submission of invoice to purchaser. Interest at a rate equal to the lower of (i) the highest rate permitted by law; or (ii) 1.5% per month will be charged monthly on all unpaid invoices beginning the 35th day (includes 5 day grace period) from the date of the invoice. Under no circumstances can a retention be taken and purchaser shall pay the full invoiced amount without offset or reduction. These terms are available upon approval of credit. If CXT initiates legal proceeding to collect any unpaid amount or other dispute arising out of or relating to this Quote, purchaser shall be liable for all of CXT's costs, expenses and attorneys fees associated with such litigation, including the fees and costs of any appeal.
3. Quotation Term: This offer is subject to acceptance within 60 days from the date of this quotation. After that time, prices are subject to change without notice.
4. Drawings
Prices do not include any documentation other than standard drawings, packing lists, and invoices, unless otherwise stated in quote. Special documentation, reports, or submittals can be supplied at an additional cost. If additional engineering, engineering seals, state approvals, drawings, or insignias are required additional charges may incur.
5. Delivery
Delivery will be scheduled immediately upon receipt of written customer approval of all building submittals, building worksheet(s) and signed contract/purchase order. In the event delivery of the buildings ordered is/are not completed within 30 days of the agreed to schedule through no fault of CXT, an invoice for the full contract value (excluding shipping and installation costs) will be submitted for payment, the terms of which will be as per item 2 in our quotation. Delivery and installation charges will be invoiced at the time of delivery and installation. Should the delivery and installation costs increase due to changes in the delivery period, this increase in cost will be added to the price originally quoted, and will be subject to the contract payment terms. In the event that the delivery is delayed more than 45 days after the agreed to schedule and through no fault of CXT, then in addition to the remedies above, a storage fee of 1 1/2% of contract price per month or part of any month will be charged.
6. Fuel Costs
Fuel costs for crane and freight have been quoted at fuel prices furnished at the time of quotation. If at the time of delivery and installation these costs have risen, CXT reserves the right to adjust the freight and crane costs to reflect the fuel costs furnished at the time of delivery.
7. Responsibilities of the Customer
 - A. Stake exact location building is to be set, including orientation.
 - B. Provide clear and level site, free of overhead and/or underground obstructions.
 - C. Provide site accessible to normal highway trucks and sufficient area for the crane to install and other equipment to perform the contract requirements.
 - D. Customer shall provide notice in writing of low bridges, roadway width or grade, unimproved roads or any other possible obstacles from State highway and/or main county road to site. CXT reserves the right to charge the customer for additional costs incurred for special equipment required to perform delivery and installation.
 - E. Customer is responsible for all permits required.
 - F. Completing and complying with Pre-Order Information Worksheet that is incorporated herein by this reference.
8. Access to Site
For Installation methods described below in paragraph 9 A & B, delivery will be made in normal highway trucks and trailers. If at the time of delivery conditions of access are hazardous or unsuitable for truck equipment for any reason, CXT shall be entitled to payment for extra costs to ensure a safe and quality installation to the chosen site or will agree to an alternative site with better access.
To safely offload the facility referred to within this quotation, CXT must have clear and unobstructed access next to the gravel pad or hole where the facility will be placed. CXT is not responsible for cracked or damaged roads, driveways, sidewalks or aprons that are in the path of the delivery trucks or cranes at the final offloading site. Should CXT be required to obtain a larger crane than quoted due to site amenities or hardscapes, CXT will charge the customer the difference between the crane originally quoted, and the one that was hired to successfully offload the facility safely and efficiently.
9. Installation
 - A. **Full Install.** If the customer opts to have full installation of their new building, CXT will provide a backhoe trailered into the site, and prepare the customer site at the marked hole/pad area. The crane will arrive and set up next to the hole/pad. Any requirements to lift the building over obstacles or not having the ability of the crane to be right next to the hole could incur additional charges. The size of the crane varies however most cranes require an area of 18'x18' for their outriggers. Truck(s) carrying the vaults and the building systematically pull up right next to the crane and are offloaded onto the site. Any requirements to lift the building over obstacles or not having the ability of the truck to be right next to the crane could incur additional charges. Installation crew then performs all necessary excavation, backfill, compaction, site grading, and connection of utilities (if applicable). Please note: additional time and any special equipment needed by the installation crew for unscheduled site work will be billed to the customer.
 - B. **Set-Only Install.** If the customer opts to prepare the hole, and do earthwork preparation for the site, the customer will move all excess dirt to allow access by the crane and semi-truck. The crane will arrive and set up next to the hole/pad. Any requirements to lift the building over obstacles or not having the ability of the crane to be right next to the hole could incur additional charges. The size of the crane varies however most cranes require an area of 18'x18' for their outriggers. Truck(s) carrying the vaults and the building systematically pull up right next to the crane and are offloaded onto the site. Any requirements to lift the building over obstacles or not having the ability of the truck to be right next to the crane could incur additional charges. Customer performs all necessary excavation, backfill, compaction, site grading, connection of utilities (if applicable). If the pad for a flush building, or a customer prepared excavation/hole prep is not to CXT specifications, and results in extra costs the customer will be responsible for these extra costs.
 - C. **Ship-Only.** If customer opts to self-install their building CXT can provide a drawing of the recommended lifting/rigging arrangement plus the four special lifting plates for the buildings itself with a refundable deposit of \$1,000.00 payable by credit card only. The customer must return lifting plates and hardware to CXT (at customers cost) within 2 weeks (14) days or a \$1,000.00 fee will be charged to the customer credit card. Please note: It is highly recommended that you use our lifting/rigging arrangements. The CXT arrangements will help prevent damage to the building. CXT will not take responsibility for any damage/accidents to the building or workers during the use or non-use of our recommended lifting/rigging arrangements.
 - D. CXT shall be entitled to reimbursement from customer for any expenses that are the result of conditions encountered at the site which are (1) subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions which differ materially from those indicated by the customer or (2) unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities at the customer's location.
 - E. Should customer request additions or changes to the work, CXT shall be entitled to payment for additional or changed work. Any request for additions or changed work shall be in writing executed by Customer Field Representative by signing the additional work required section of the Building Acceptance Form, incorporated herein by this reference.
10. Transportation
Your building(s) will be transported from our plant to your installation site via semi-truck with trailer. The length and clearance vary with the style of trailer used to accommodate your building model(s) and must be taken into consideration when determining access to site. If you ordered a(n)....
Cascadian/Rocky Mountain - Requires 1 truck: When shipped in 2-pieces (standard) the building with vault is shipped on a flatbed trailer. The length of

tractor-trailer can be up to 75' long. Must have a 14' height clearance to access site.

Gunnison - Requires 1 truck: Shipped with its vault, this building is typically shipped on a step-deck trailer. The length of the tractor-trailer can be up to 75' long. Must have 14' height clearance to access site.

Tioga Special • Requires 2 trucks: 1 to transport the building and 1 to transport vaults. The building is typically shipped on a step-deck trailer and 2 vaults are typically transported on a flatbed trailer. The length of the tractor-trailer can be up to 75' long. Must have 14' height and 14' width clearance to access site.

Dbl Cascadian/Dbl Rocky Mountain • Requires 2 trucks: 1 to transport the building and 1 to transport the vaults. The building is typically shipped on a dbl-drop or low boy trailer (approximate ground clearance of 4 to 6") and the 2 vaults are typically transported on a flatbed trailer. The length of the tractor-trailer can range from 75' to 80'. Must have 14' height and 14' width clearance to access site.

Cortez/Ozark I/Teton/Pioneer - Requires 1 truck: Generally shipped on a step-deck trailer. The length of the tractor-trailer can be up to 75' long. Must have a 14' height and 14' width clearance to access site.

Large Flush, Sectional, or Custom Bldgs -

(Arapahoe/Ozark II/Cheyenne/Montrose/Taos/Rainier/PomonayNavajo/Malibu/Kodiak/FontanayDiablo/Denali)

Requires 2-4 trucks, depending on size of building. Each section will be shipped on an RGN trailer (approximate ground clearance of 4 to 6"). The length of the tractor-trailer can range from 80' to 115'. Must have 14' height and 14' width clearance to access site. The Denali model could ship on either an RGN trailer or a dbl-drop.

Schweltzer/Mendocino - Requires 1-2 trucks, depending on size of building. Generally shipped on a step-deck trailer. The length of the tractor-trailer can be up to 75' long. Must have 14' height and 14' width clearance to access site.

11. CXT Warranty

CXT warrants that all structures sold pursuant hereto will, when delivered, conform to specifications of the building listed on the quote. Structures shall be deemed accepted and meeting specifications unless notice identifying the nature of any non-conformity is provided to CXT in writing within one (1) year of delivery. It is specifically understood that CXT's obligation hereunder is for credit or repair only. CXT will repair structural defects against materials and workmanship for one (1) year from date of delivery provided CXT is first given the opportunity to inspect said structure. CXT warranties all components sold within all structures pursuant here to when delivered within structures. Components deemed accepted and meeting specifications shall be warranted for a period of one (1) year against defects in the materials and/or workmanship from said date of delivery. CXT is not responsible for components that are damaged due to misuse, acts of violence, negligence, acts of God, or accidents. Shipping, handling, installation or other incidental or consequential costs, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CXT, are not included.

This warranty shall not apply to:

Any goods which have been repaired or altered without CXT's express written consent, in such a way as in the reasonable judgment of CXT, to adversely effect the stability or reliability thereof;

To any goods which have been subject to misuse, negligence, acts of God, or accidents;

To any goods which have not been installed to manufacturer's specifications and guidelines, improperly maintained, or used outside of the specifications for which such goods were designed.

12. Disclaimer of Other Warranties

THE WARRANTY SET FORTH ABOVE IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. CXT MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE.

13. Limitation of Remedies

In the event of any breach of any obligations hereunder; breach of any warranty regarding the goods, or any negligent act or omission of any party, the parties agree to submit all claims to binding arbitration. Any settlement reached shall include all reasonable costs including attorney fees. In no event shall CXT be subject to or liable for any incidental or consequential damages. Without limitation on the foregoing, in no event shall CXT be liable for damages in excess of the purchase price of the goods herein offered.

14. Acceptance

The foregoing terms will be deemed accepted in full by signature and return of one copy to CXT, subject to customer credit approval. A copy of any applicable form of payment security device (i.e. payment bonds) available to CXT shall be included with the signed copy of this agreement.

15. Timing of Billing to Buyer

Seller will invoice Buyer upon shipment from its supplier or facility, unless otherwise indicated on the face of this document.

16. Storage of Material For Buyer

If, at Buyer's request, goods covered by this document are held at Seller's facility or service provider for more than 21 days after they are available for shipment, Buyer shall accept Seller's invoice and pay said invoice based on payment terms set forth herein.

17. Material Reservation

Seller will only reserve material for 30 days with receipt of an executed purchase order, quote or order acknowledgement acceptable to Seller. After that time, material availability, price and shipment date may be adjusted, at Seller's option.



FLUSH RESTROOMS

SIMPLE TO INSTALL

CXT® buildings require minimal site preparation and can typically be in use on the day of installation.

READY TO USE

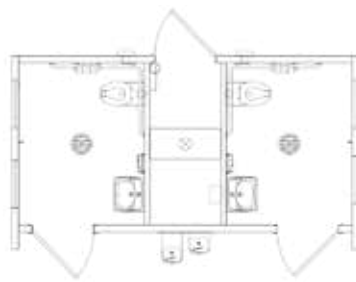
Our buildings are prefabricated and delivered complete and ready to use, including plumbing and electrical where applicable.

EASY TO MAINTAIN

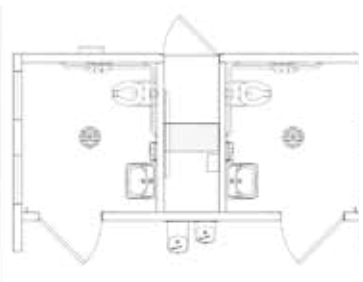
Our interiors are designed to resist abusive wear and can be cleaned quickly with warm soapy water and a brush.



SINGLE USER



CORTEZ



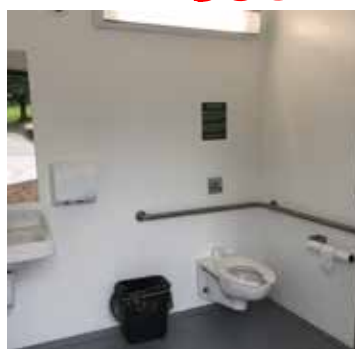
DENALI



OZARK II



OZARK I

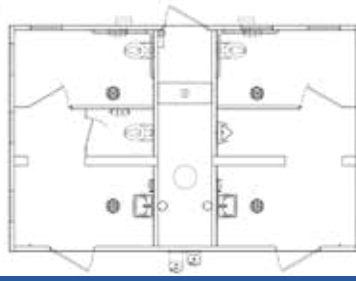


Engineered to withstand snow, wind, flood, and zone-4 seismic loads.

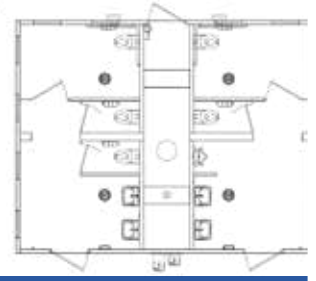
MULTI USER



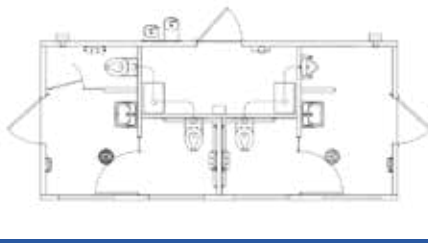
MONTROSE



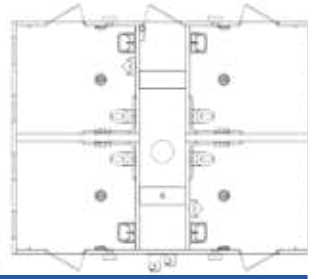
TAOS



KODIAK



ARAPAHOE



Floor plans for reference only.

UTILITIES

- Pre-wired, pre-plumbed, and tested before shipping to meet local code requirements.
- Concealed within the chase/storage area for easy hook up and maintenance, and to reduce vandalism.

HOOK UP AND INSTALLATION

- Minimal site work is required.
- Water, sewage and electrical utility lines are stubbed up through the prepared base material to match up with the utility blockout within the floor of the chase area.
- Hookup of the three utility lines can be completed in a matter of hours.



- Vandal resistant building and toilet components
- 4" thick steel reinforced concrete walls
- 5" thick steel reinforced concrete roof and floors
- Will not rot, rust or burn
- Available in 28 different colors
- Custom textures and colors also available

Precast Roof Slab

#3 Reinforcing
Perimeter Bar

4x4xW8xW8 Welded
Wire Fabric

3/8" Studded Steel
Weld Plates

5000 PSI Concrete

Precast Exterior
Wall Panel

Precast Floor Slab



Attachment: CXT-FlushBrochure (3762 : Baruch Park Prefabricated Bathroom Quote Approval)



www.cxtinc.com ▪ 800.696.5766

© 2021 CXT Incorporated All rights reserved. CXT Incorporated is a wholly owned subsidiary of L.B. Foster Company.

LB Foster

Packet Pg. 66



VENT PIPE

SPRING HINGE 4.5x4.5 (TYP 3 PLCS)

3068 DOOR

EXHAUST FAN

8'-5"

10'-2"

THRESHOLD

3'-9"

3'-0"

3'-9"

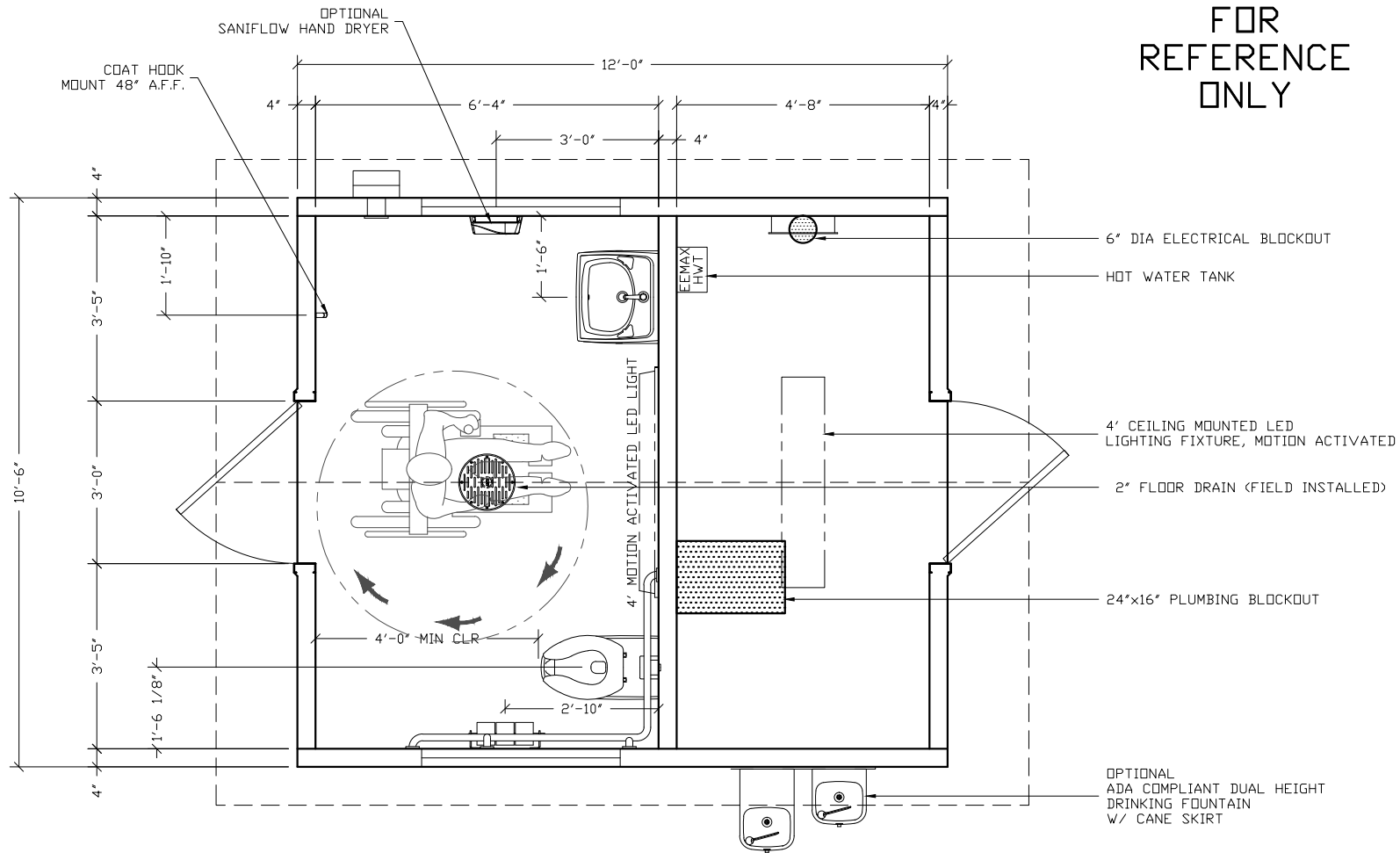
10'-6"

8 1/2" (TYP)

5"

BACK ELEVATION

[illegible]



FLOOR PLAN

NOTE:

ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING COMPONENTS ARE
SHOWN FOR GENERAL ARRANGEMENT ONLY. SEE
SHEETS OZ 1-16 THRU OZ 1-19 FOR COMPLETE
SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS.

3808 N. Sullivan Bldg. #7 Spokane, WA 99216

CXT
Precast Products
901 N. Highway 77 Hillsboro, TX 76645

PROJECT TITLE
OZARK I
CXT STANDARD BUILDING

NOTICE
The information contained herein is proprietary and the
exclusive property of CXT Incorporated. The information
may only be used by the original recipient for the purpose
intended. Reproduction or distribution of this information
is strictly prohibited without the prior written consent of
CXT Incorporated. By allowing use of this information,
CXT Incorporated grants no warranty, express or implied,
including a warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a
particular purpose.

CXT Incorporated

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED	SHEET
SCALE	1/2"=1'-0"	DATE	04-20-16	
DRAWN	FILE NO.	10-0204		
CHECKED	PLOT	24		

FLOOR PLAN

DWG NO.	SHEET	REV.
OZ 1-04		



120 North Fraser Street • Georgetown, SC 29440 • (843) 545-4000

RESOLUTION

DOC ID: 3754

Council Meeting Date:	19 January 2023
Department:	Administration
Issue Under Consideration:	Motion to approve a resolution to adopt the City of Georgetown's strategic priority goals for Fiscal Year 2023-2024
Amount Requested:	N/A
Is Item in Current Budget?	N/A
If no, please explain:	N/A
Financial Impact:	N/A
Points to Consider:	N/A
Options:	Approve/Deny
Staff Recommendations:	Approve

Reviews:

Sandra E. Yudice Ph.D. Completed 01/06/2023 2:04 PM

City Attorney Completed 01/09/2023 9:57 AM

3- "sale" insted of sell

Sandra E. Yudice Ph.D. Completed 01/09/2023 12:01 PM

Stephanie Buccione Completed 01/12/2023 5:00 PM

Georgetown City Council Pending 01/19/2023 5:30 PM

Attachments:

1. 1 Strategic Goals for FY 2024 (PDF)

**MOTION TO APPROVE A RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN'S
STRATEGIC PRIORITY GOALS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024**

RESOLUTION

A RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE CITY OF GEORGETOWN’S STRATEGIC PRIORITY GOALS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the City of Georgetown, South Carolina, recognize the value of prioritizing its strategic goals in order to articulate a shared vision for future actions to be taken by Council, and to ensure the most efficient and effective use of limited public resources; and

WHEREAS, on October 28, 2022, the Mayor and Council of the City of Georgetown held a Goal Setting Session facilitated by Charlie Barrineau of the Municipal Association of South Carolina to identify and rank the city’s strategic priorities for 2023-2024; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the City of Georgetown believe it is proper to formalize the results of the planning session by adopting its Strategic Priority Goals for 2023-2024;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Council for the City of Georgetown hereby adopts the “Strategic Priority Goals for Fiscal Year 2023-2024,” attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated by reference as if set forth fully herein; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the items contained within the attached “Strategic Priority Goals for Fiscal Year 2023-2024” shall be considered a guide for future actions to be undertaken by the Mayor and Council in the furtherance of the city’s strategic goals and objectives; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the City Administrator is hereby directed to post the “Strategic Priority Goals for 2023-2024” on the city’s website, disseminate the Strategic Priority Goals as the Administrator deems appropriate and to make copies of the same available to the public upon request.

Passed and approved this _____ day of _____, 202_____.

ATTEST:

Stephanie Buccione, City Clerk

Carol Jayroe, Mayor

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

Elise F. Crosby, City Attorney

Attachment: Strategic Goals for FY 2024 (3754 : Priority Goals for FY 2024)

Georgetown City Council – 2022 Goal Setting Session

Exhibit A

Friday, October 28, 2022 9 AM

City of Georgetown Fire Station #2 (2900 S Fraser Street)

Attendees:

Mayor Carol Jayroe	Dr. Sandra Yudice, City Administrator	William Pierce, Police Chief
Councilmember Jim Clements	Stephanie Buccione, City Clerk	Kathy Vermeland, Finance Director
Councilmember Jonathan Angner	Cindy Thompson, PIO	Isaac Williams, Fleet Services
Councilmember Hobson Milton	Tammy Kinsley, Community Development Director	Charlie Barrineau, MASC Field Services Manager (facilitator)
Councilmember Clarence Smalls	Scott Whittier, Utilities and Public Works Director	

Strategic Priority Goals for Fiscal Year 2023-2024

Must Do Goals

Priority Score ¹	Goal: New City Hall	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
1	• Develop timeline of project completion	Dec 2022	Arteaga	Infrastructure, Facilities, and Equipment
	• Complete environmental assessment of property	Jan 2023	Arteaga/Whittier	
	• Revise and complete building/space needs assessment	Dec 2022	Yúdice/City Hall Dept. Directors	
	• Determine need to engage third party firm to manage process in the city's best interest; send out solicitation over the next few months	Jan 2023	Arteaga/Vermeland/Yúdice	
	• Decide procurement method (lump sum contract, design/build, etc.); next 90 to 120 days	Feb 2023	City Council	

¹ These goals' (new City Hall and Focus on technology) priority score were tied.

Georgetown City Council – 2022 Goal Setting Session

Exhibit A

Priority Score ¹	Goal: Focus on technology	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
1	- Conduct third party IT assessment (new ERP system) - Include in FY 2024 budget	FY 2023 – FY 2024	Ard/ Tucker/ Vermeland/ Whittier/Yúdice	Infrastructure, Facilities, and Equipment

Priority Score	Goal: Diversify city's economic base	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
2	- Participate in the Municipal Association's retail recruitment program - Need for a market assessment to determine Georgetown's market potential and "leakage" analysis	2023	Joseph	A Vibrant and Diverse Economy

Priority Score	Goal: Decide on City utilities	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
3	Complete valuation of utility systems	Jan 2023	Whitter/Yúdice	Stable Energy Supply
	Consider sale of system(s) or continue to maintain as public/decision by June 2023	Jun 2023	City Council	

¹ These goals' (new City Hall and Focus on technology) priority score were tied.

Georgetown City Council – 2022 Goal Setting Session

Exhibit A

Should Do Goals

Priority Score	Goal: Workforce development	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
4	• Develop plan and/or strategy for retention and recruitment	Ongoing	Tucker/ Yúdice	Recruitment and Retention of Quality Workforce
	• Consider looking to Horry-Georgetown Technical College	Jun 2023	Tucker/ Yúdice	
	• Ensure focus on advertising in-house	Ongoing	Tucker	
	• Development of succession plan	Apr 2023	All Department Directors	
	• Possibly consider engaging consultant for review of current hiring/retention practices, seek new ideas	FY 2024	Tucker/ Yúdice	
	• Continue to implement recent wage and compensation study	Ongoing	Tucker/ Vermeland/ Yúdice	

Priority Score	Goal: Assess community development (planning and building permit) fees	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
5	• Present findings/recommendation to Council within the next 3 to 6 months (during budget process)	Jan-Jun 2023	Vermeland/ Yúdice	Adequate Funding

Priority Score	Goal: Ensure equity of city services for all citizens	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
6	• Enforce ordinances equally	Ongoing	All departments	N/A

Attachment: Strategic Goals for FY 2024 (3754 : Priority Goals for FY 2024)

Georgetown City Council – 2022 Goal Setting Session

Exhibit A

Could Do Goals

Priority Score	Goal: Highlight the positive effort/story of city employees	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
7	• Use newly created Public Information Officer and Main Street Coordinator positions to highlight positive city stories	Ongoing	Thompson/ Joseph	N/A
	• Increase social media presence	Ongoing	Thompson	
	• Develop newsletter; create database that collects email addresses	Dec 2023/ Ongoing	Thompson	

Priority Score	Goal: Grow relationship with County Council	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
8	• Over next 6 to 8 months schedule meal/gathering of the two elected bodies (city and county councils)	Each Spring and Fall	Buccione/ Thompson	Intergovernmental Relations

Priority Score	Goal: Stay engaged with County over left-over Capital Project Sales Tax (CPST) funds	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
9	• Funds that were to be used for dredging	Ongoing	Mayor Jayroe/ Yúdice	Amenities

Attachment: Strategic Goals for FY 2024 (3754 : Priority Goals for FY 2024)

Georgetown City Council – 2022 Goal Setting Session

Exhibit A

Honorable Mention (no particular order)

Priority Score	Goals	Timeline	Assigned To	2020 Strategic Goal
N/A	• Redevelopment District Zonning	Ongoing	Crosby/ Yúdice	Amenities
	• Affordable housing	Ongoing	Yúdice	Housing
	• Monitor cost effectiveness of City Fleet	FY 2024	Williams/ Vermeland/ Yúdice	Infrastructure, Facilities, and Equipment

Attachment: Strategic Goals for FY 2024 (3754 : Priority Goals for FY 2024)



120 North Fraser Street • Georgetown, SC 29440 • (843) 545-4000

ACTION ITEM

DOC ID: 3752

Council Meeting Date:	19 January 2023
Department:	Administration
Issue Under Consideration:	Motion to approve First Semi-Annual payment to SCMIRF in the amount of \$461,712.50 for Property Liability and Vehicle Insurance and First Quarterly payment to SCMIT in the amount of \$114,952.00 for Worker's Compensation Insurance.
Amount Requested:	SCMIRF \$461,712.50 (First Semi-Annual Payment). SCMIT \$114,952.00 (First Semi-Annual Payment).
Is Item in Current Budget?	Yes
If no, please explain:	
Financial Impact:	\$461,712.50 & \$114,952.00 for total requested amount of \$576,664.50.
Points to Consider:	These purchase orders are for the payments of our SCMIRF (Property, Auto & General Liability) and SMIT (Workers Compensation) insurance premiums for the first half of the 2023 calendar year.
Options:	1. Approve payment requested 2. Do not approve payment requested
Staff Recommendation:	Approve payment so that the City's insurance can renew for the remainder of the 2023 year.

Reviews:

Ieshia Tucker Completed 01/06/2023 9:53 AM

Kathy Vermeland Completed 01/06/2023 2:59 PM

Sandra E. Yudice Ph.D. Completed 01/09/2023 12:04 PM

Stephanie Buccione Completed 01/12/2023 5:01 PM

Georgetown City Council Pending 01/19/2023 5:30 PM

Attachments:

1. 1 Georgetown Invoice SCMIRF (PDF)
2. 2 Georgetown Invoice SCMIT (PDF)

INVOICE

SC Muni Ins Risk & Fin Fund
1411 Gervais Street
PO Box 12109
Columbia, SC 29211

Invoice # 886047
Due Date: 1/1/2023
Customer # GEORGE2210
Invoice Date: 12/1/2022
Partic. ID SCMIRF

Bill to:

City of Georgetown
P O Drawer 939
Georgetown, SC 29442-0939



Customer - Due on the 1st

Invoice Description: SCMIRF 1st 2023 SemiAnnual

External Ref. Number	Transactional Description	Total
	SCMIRF 1st 2023 SemiAnnual	\$461,712.50
Total Amount Due		\$461,712.50

1st Semi-Annual Billings are due on January 1, 2023. To avoid late penalties, payments must be received by January 20, 2023. If you are a member that utilizes automatic bank draft, your account will be drafted on January 20, 2023. Please make checks payable

Please refer to the invoice number on your remittance check. Please return the bottom portion with your remittance check.

Invoice #	886047	Partic. ID	SCMIRF
Invoice Date:	12/1/2022	Customer #	GEORGE2210
Due Date:	1/1/2023		City of Georgetown

Invoice Description: SCMIRF 1st 2023 SemiAnnual

Total Amount Due \$461,712.50

Total Amount Remitted:

Remit to:

SC Muni Ins Risk & Fin Fund, P. O. Box 12220, Columbia, SC 29211

Attachment: Georgetown Invoice SCMIRF (3752 : SMIT/SMIRF Semi Annual Payment)

INVOICE

SC Muni Insurance Trust
1411 Gervais Street
PO Box 12109
Columbia, SC 29211

Invoice # 886188
Due Date: 1/1/2023
Customer # GEORGE2210
Invoice Date: 12/1/2022
Partic. ID SCMIT

Bill to:

City of Georgetown
P O Drawer 939
Georgetown, SC 29442-0939



Customer - Due on the 1st

Invoice Description: SCMIT 1st Qtr 2023 Billing

External Ref. Number	Transactional Description	Total
	SCMIT 1st Qtr 2023 Billing	\$114,952.00
Total Amount Due		\$114,952.00

1st Quarter Billings are due on January 1, 2023. To avoid late penalties, payments must be received by January 20, 2023. If you are a member that utilizes automatic bank draft, your account will be drafted on January 20, 2023. Please make checks payable to

Please refer to the invoice number on your remittance check. Please return the bottom portion with your remittance check.

Invoice #	886188	Partic. ID	SCMIT
Invoice Date:	12/1/2022	Customer #	GEORGE2210
Due Date:	1/1/2023		City of Georgetown

Invoice Description: SCMIT 1st Qtr 2023 Billing

Total Amount Due **\$114,952.00**

Total Amount Remitted:

Remit to:

SC Muni Insurance Trust, P. O. Box 12220, Columbia, SC 29211

Attachment: Georgetown Invoice SCMIT (3752 : SMIT/SMIRF Semi Annual Payment)

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3756)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM

Department: Electric

Category: Report

Prepared By: Scott Whittier

Initiator: Scott Whittier

Sponsors:

DOC ID: 3756

Electric Department Monthly Report December 2022

MAYOR
CAROL JAYROE

CITY ADMINISTRATOR
SANDRA E. YUDICE, Ph.D.

CITY CLERK
STEPHANIE BUCCIONE



COUNCIL MEMBERS
JIM CLEMENTS
MAYOR PRO TEMPORE

JONATHAN ANGNER
HOBSON H. MILTON
JIMMY MORRIS
CLARENCE SMALLS
VACANT

Electric Utility Department
Office: (843) 545-4600
Fax: (843) 527-7591

January 9, 2023

The following is a brief summary of major activities in the Electric Utility Department for December 2022:

Peak shaving was successful for the month of December. The coincidental electrical peak load, with Santee Cooper, was correctly projected and the generation plant fully operated during that time. As a result of freezing temperatures in December, there was a water pipe that had frozen and broke. The water pipe is not necessary to run the generators, however it did cause damage to sheetrock and the fire panel.

The City of Georgetown is still working with Eaton to replace the warrantee water nodes. There are a few hundred water nodes that have not been received. Once the remaining nodes are delivered, the contractor (hired by Eaton) will complete the installation. It is anticipated the remaining water nodes will be delivered in January. In the meantime, the contractor will continue to help obtain the water meter reads manually. The total amount being replaced under warranty is 1,800. This does not cover all the water nodes that need to be replaced but covers a good portion. The remaining water nodes that need to be replace will be budgeted for fiscal year 2023/2024.

A request for proposals for the Front Street Electric Distribution Upgrade project was advertised in December. Bids are due back by January 26th. It is anticipated the project will start in March or April of 2023.

The December safety meeting was held on the 16th. Staff reviewed all the training topics that were covered during 2022.

Drawer 939
Georgetown, SC 29442

Other statistics of interest for December:

Electric Department Statistics (FY 2023)													
Description	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22	Oct-22	Nov-22	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Totals
Cut-on – regular	114	209	177	145	107	138							890
Cut-off – regular	43	68	103	83	72	64							433
Cut-off – non-pay	131	235	126	160	150	134							936
Non-pay restores	112	170	88	79	104	96							649
Re-read orders (City Staff)	2,543	4,426	2,337	3,784	2924*	2670*							13,090
Re-read orders (Contractor)			1,051	1,895									
Miscellaneous order	-	2	6	5	1	3							17
Void orders	1	9	4	3	10	6							33
Total orders worked	2,944	5,119	3,892	6,154	3,368	3,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,588
PUPS locates	131	137	108	104	93	126							699
Accidents – lost time	-	-	-	-	-	-							-
Accidents – first aid/property damage	-	-	-	-	-	-							-

Notes:

*Re-read orders of staff and contractor were combined.

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3755)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM

Department: Engineering

Category: Report

Prepared By: Orlando Arteaga

Initiator: Scott Whittier

Sponsors:

DOC ID: 3755 A

Engineering Monthly Report-December 2022



**City of Georgetown
Engineering Monthly Report
December 2022**

Date: January 6, 2023

DESIGN

PUBLIC WORKS

1. Bobby Alford Picnic Pavilion –CDBG Grant

- CDBG amount: \$458,200 through the County.
- The City is the grant sub-recipient
- Council approved conceptual plan on 8/18/22.
- A/E amendment executed on 9/6/2022.
- A/E Fee NTE: \$68,000.
- Design Notice To Proceed: 9/6/22
- Status Comments:
 1. Design is 100% complete.
 2. Submitted Plans and Specifications to the Planning and Comm. Dev. Department for plan review and approval on 12-29-22. Plans and specifications are under review by City staff.
 3. Anticipated invitation for construction bid is January 18, 2023.

2. Baruch Park Bathroom

- RFP for pre-fabricated unit is pending.
- New sanitary service is completed.
- Water service work is pending.

3. Cleland Street Parking Lot

- CDBG Grant Award Date: 12/14/2022
- CDBG Grant Amount: \$250,000
- RFP for surveying and engineering services is pending.
- Environmental Review: 6 months
- Design and Permitting: 6 months
- Construction: 6 months
- Grant Closeout: 3 months
- Status Comments:
 1. Need kick-off meeting with CDBG staff
 2. Will release RFP for design services afterwards.



**City of Georgetown
Engineering Monthly Report
December 2022**

4. Gilbert, Hawkins, and Butts Street Sidewalk Extension Program

- Award Date: 12/8/2022
- Award from Rep. Carl Andersen Amount: \$375,000
- RFP for surveying and engineering is pending.
- Design and Permitting: 9 to 10 months
- Construction: 6 months
- Status Comments:
 1. Need to prepare RFP for engineering & surveying services.

5. Harborwalk Deck and Pile Inspection

- RFP is pending
- Inspection to take place between April and May 2023

WATER & WASTEWATER

1. West End District Water Main Upgrades –CDBG Grant

- CDBG grant approved on 6/23/2021.
- Grant Award: \$453,292
- Engineer: In-house
- Design work is 100% complete.
- DHEC and SCDOT permits are approved.
- Request for Bid (RFB): 8/27/2022.
- Conducted non-mandatory pre-bid conference on 9/7/22.
- Two bids were received on 10/6/22.
- Notice of Intent to Award: ARC, Inc.
- Bid amount: \$1,013,380
- Status Comments:
 1. The City has requested a grant increase funding up to \$750K.
 2. CDBG grant award increase is pending. Additional documentation has been provided to the Dept. of Commerce for approval of bid award and extra funding.
 3. Bid is also pending council approval.



**City of Georgetown
Engineering Monthly Report
December 2022**

2. WTP Secondary Sedimentation Basin –EDA Grant

- EDA approved grant application on 6/7/2022. Total grant award is \$3,428,000. City's cost share is \$857,000.
- Engineer: WK Dickson
- Design Fee: \$428,000
- Design Notice to Proceed: 2/15/2021
- Bid document release date: 11/1/22.
- Pre-Bid conference: 11/15/22.
- Bid Opening Date: 12/13/22 @ 2 PM.
- Status Comments:
 1. Five bids were presented on 12/13/22. One bid deemed non-responsive.
 2. All bids are over approved construction budget. Will need additional funding.
 3. Bids are under review by City and Consulting Engineer.

3. SCDOT Black River Road Widening Project- Water and Sewer Relocations

- RFP for surveying and engineering services is needed.
- Utility relocation plans are due to SCDOT by the spring of 2024.

4. Maryville Water Distribution Improvements (ARPA)

- RFP for surveying and engineering services is pending.

5. Sanitary Sewer Line and Manhole Inspections and Repairs-S. Fraser St. (ARPA)

- RFP for CCTV and Inspection is pending.

6. WWTP SCADA Upgrades

- Vendor: Aqua Aerobics
- P.O. Amount: \$184,000
- Start Date: July 2023 (Tentative)
- Finish Date: December 2023 (Tentative)



**City of Georgetown
Engineering Monthly Report
December 2022**

STORMWATER

1. Historic District Stormwater System Improvements-EDA Grant

- This project is 80% funded by EDA and the 20% match is funded by the county.
- Consultant: WK Dickson
- Fee: \$567,200
- Design Notice to Proceed: 1/11/22.
- Design Amendment No. 01: \$15,450- Approved.
- Design Amendment No. 02: \$11,164. Approved.
- Design Amendment No. 03: \$31,341. Approved.
- Status Comments:
 1. Design is 99% complete. Needs bulkhead design completion at CCU's parking lot.
 2. Final plans are subject to EDA and City's review and approval.
 3. SCDOT permit approval is pending.
 4. DHEC permit approval is pending.
 5. EDA Site Certificate (easements) approval is pending
 6. Needs extension of time approval by EDA.
 7. The revised construction start date is June 2023
 8. Held meeting with Mr. McManus and Mr. Timmons regarding interaction of proposed bulkhead with their property on 12/9/22.

CONSTRUCTION

WASTEWATER

1. Maryville School Lift Station Replacement-RIA Grant

- RIA grant amount: \$403,178
- Engineer: The Wooten Company
- Contractor: MB Kahn Construction, Co.
- Bid: \$927,729
- Notice to Proceed dated 4/7/2022.
- Project Start Date: 9/6/22
- Progress meeting held on 9/8/22.
- Project will not be completed until mid-June 2023 due to delay on electric generator delivery date. A time extension approved by RIA.
- Change order requests:



**City of Georgetown
Engineering Monthly Report
December 2022**

CO #1- Extension of Time until June 2023. No added cost. Approved.

CO #2-Partial demolition and removal of old underground structure: \$44,225- Approved.

CO #3-Modification of wetwell hatch: \$811-Approved.

CO #4- Generator Pad Modifications: \$5,517- Approved.

CO #5- Influent Line Relocation: \$7,379- Approved.

Status Comments:

1. Install pumps, guiderails, and mechanical grinder. Coat interior of wetwell.
2. Build generator pad and associated underground electric conduits.
3. Work is about 67% complete.
4. Pump control panel is scheduled to arrive in February 2023
5. Standby generator is scheduled to arrive in June 2023.

2. Sewer Pump Station Generators-FEMA Grant

- FEMA grant amount:\$160,665.75
- Contractor: Melton Electric.
- Bid Amount: \$215,862
- Notice of Award:7/26/2022
- Pre-Construction Meeting: 11/16/22.
- Project Start date: January 2024 (Anticipated)
- Status Comments:
 1. Generator and ATS submittals are approved
 2. ATS lead time: 20 weeks
 3. Generator lead time: 52 Weeks
 4. Portable units lead time: 29-32 weeks



**City of Georgetown
Engineering Monthly Report
December 2022**

3. Historic District Sewer Line Repairs: King Street-ARPA Grant

- Request for Bid (RFB): 7/20/22.
- Bid Amount: \$395,661.
- Contractor: Green Wave Contracting Inc.
- Notice of Award: 9/19/22.
- Pre-Construction Conference: 12/13/22
- Construction Start: February 2023 (Tentative)
- Status Comments:
 1. Pipe and precast manhole submittals approved on 12-29-22.

PUBLIC WORKS

1. East Bay Park Boat Landing Repairs – SCPARD Grant

- SCPARD Grant Amount: \$42,117.58
- Request for Bid (RFB): 6/22/22.
- Bid Amount: \$48,759.00
- Contractor: ARC Inc.
- Notice of Award: 8/22/22.
- Pre-construction Conference: 9/22/22.
- Submittals are approved.
- Construction Start: 11/16/2022
- Construction Finish: 12/30/22.
- Status Comments: All work is complete.

2. Gilbert Street Sidewalk. –CTC Grant funds

- Grant amount: \$124,608.
- Request for Bids (RFB): 7/27/22.
- Bid Amount: \$74,600
- Contractor: Green Wave Contracting, Inc.
- Notice of Award: 9/19/22
- Pre-Construction Conference: 10/17/22
- Construction Start: Week of 11/7/2022.
- Construction Finish: 1/30/23 (Tentative)
- Status Comments: Work is about 70% complete.



**City of Georgetown
Engineering Monthly Report
December 2022**

SCDOT ENCROACHMENT PERMITS PROCESSED:

Files four permits this month.

OTHER ACTIVITIES:

- Attended stormwater utility billing meetings.
- Reviewed Terracon report of PWs Laydown Yard Phase 2-Limited Site Assessment.
- Attended technical review meeting (TRM) for Winyah Dental Building at 1101 Church Street on 12/7/22.
- Attended SOX soil erosion workshop with city staff on 12/8/22.
- Participated in pre-construction conference for Parker's Kitchen-Church Street site on 12/9/22. Review emails and consulted with county and state officials regarding underground water discharge from construction site.
- Attended Planning Commission workshop meeting on 12/13/22.
- Prepared RFP draft for New City Hall Bldg. for City Administrator review.
- Participated in City Hall space needs meeting on 12/19/22. Prepared space needs worksheet.
- Attended technical review meeting (TRM) for Episcopal Church on Screven Street on 12/21/22.

Prepared by: Orlando Arteaga, P.E., City Engineer

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3748)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM

Department: Fire Department

Category: Report

Prepared By: Amy Skidmore

Initiator: Charles W. Cribb

Sponsors:

DOC ID: 3748

December 2022 Fire Report

The FIRE Report

A monthly report of Fire Department activities to City Council

January
2023



Fire Prevention Bureau

	2022
	December
Inspections	24
Violations Found	2
Buildings without Violations	20
Buildings Cleared of Violations	2
Violations Corrected	2
Violations Not Corrected	0
3rd Party Inspection Review	0
Assemblies Inspected:	11
Business Inspected:	8
Educational Buildings Inspected:	0
Factories Inspected:	0
Mobile Food Trucks	0
Hazardous Buildings Inspected	0
Institutional Inspected:	1
Mercantile Inspected:	1
Residential Inspected:	3
Storage Buildings Inspected:	0
Construction Meetings:	2
Plans Review:	1
Test Conducted:	0
Compliance Issues:	0
Complaints Reviewed:	1
Business License:	4
Citation Issued:	0

Public Education

Programs	2
Participants	165

Suppression Division

A Brief Look at Emergency Responses

December 2022

1. Three Medical Calls; One Sprinkler Activation; One MVA; One Boat Fire; Two Public Service Calls
2. Seven Medical Calls; Power Line Down; Two MVA's; Two Public Service Calls
3. Three Medical Calls; One Smoke Scare; Three Public Service Calls
4. Seven Medical Calls; Two Detector Activations; One CO Detector Activation; One Public Service Call
5. Ten Medical Calls; One MVA; One Detector Activation
6. Ten Medical Calls; One MVA; One Assist of Agency; Two Public Service Calls
7. Five Medical Calls; One Public Service Call
8. Three Medical Calls; One MVA; One Assist other Agency
9. Five Medical Calls; Three Public Service Calls
10. Seven Medical Calls
11. Three Medical Calls; One Public Service Call
12. Five Medical Calls; One MVA; One Commercial Vehicle Fire; One Water Issue
13. Six Medical Calls
14. Eight Medical Calls; One Electrical Short; One False Call; Three Public Service Calls
15. Seven Medical Calls
16. Seven Medical Calls; One MVA; One Water Issue; One Mutual Aid Call; Two Public Service Calls
17. Four Medical Calls; One False Call; One Public Service Call
18. Five Medical Calls; One MVA; One Smoke Scare; One Public Service Call
19. Seven Medical Calls; One False Call; One Public Service Call
20. Seven Medical Calls
21. Four Medical Calls; One MVA; One Police Matter; One Public Service Call
22. Seven Medical Calls; One MVA; One Alarm Activation; Two Public Service Calls
23. Seven Medical Calls; Two Electrical Short; One Police Matter; One False Call; Two Public Service Calls
24. Nine Medical Calls; Two Alarm Activations; One Water Issue; Two Public Service Calls
25. Seven Medical Calls; One Detector Activation Call; Two Sprinkler Activation Calls; Five Public Service Calls
26. Eight Medical Calls; One Assist Other Agency; Four Public Service Calls
27. Seven Medical Calls; One Police Matter; Two Unauthorized Burn Calls; Six Public Service Calls
28. Four Medical Calls; One Police Matter; Two Public Service Calls
29. Ten Medical Calls; Two Alarm Activations; One Trash Fire; Two Public Service Calls
30. Ten Medical Calls; One MVA; One Vehicle Fire; One Public Service Calls
31. Six Medical Calls; One Alarm Malfunction; One MVA

Attachment: December 2022 Fire Report (3748 : December 2022 Fire Report)



Total Call Volume	December		Year to Date	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
As defined by the National Fire Incident Report System				
Fires	4	1	34	54
Rescue Calls/EMS	212	177	2426	2175
Hazardous Conditions	4	4	67	57
Service Calls	66	28	469	351
Good Intent Calls	29	13	255	156
False Alarms	14	19	190	147
Weather/Flood	0	0	0	0
Special Incident Type	1	0	21	20
Total Calls	330	242	3462	2960

Save/Loss Analysis

	Losses	Property Values
December 2022	\$ 6,000	\$ 170,000
December 2021	\$ 0	\$ 0
Year to Date	\$ 399,604	\$ 1,230,027

Property values are estimates based on the Georgetown County Assessor's Office 2020 Market Values.

Mutual Aid Calls

	December	YTD
To Georgetown County Fire	0	4
To Midway Fire	1	12
To other Departments	0	0
From Georgetown County Fire	0	6
From Midway	0	3
From other Departments	0	0

	December	YTD
Staff Training Hours	604.50	10,820.00

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3751)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM

Department: Fleet Services

Category: Report

Prepared By: Natrona Simmons

Initiator: Isaac Williams

Sponsors:

DOC ID: 3751

December 2022 Fleet Service Report

FLEET SERVICES MONTHLY REPORT (FY 22-23)													
Task	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22	Oct-22	Nov-22	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Cummulative
Repairs	67	96	68	78	55	65							429
Preventative Maintenance	15	38	16	13	11	17							110
Tires repaired or Replaced	32	24	37	34	28	15							170
Services Past Due	-	-											-
Monthly Totals	114	158	121	125	94	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	709

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3759)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM
Department: Police Department
Category: Report
Prepared By: Tenetra Sellers
Initiator: William Pierce
Sponsors:
DOC ID: 3759

GPD - Monthly Report December

MAYOR
CAROL JAYROE

CITY ADMINISTRATOR
SANDRA E. YUDICE, Ph.D.

CITY CLERK
STEPHANIE BUCCIONE



COUNCIL MEMBERS
JIM CLEMENTS
MAYOR PRO TEMPORE

JONATHAN ANGNER
HOBSON H. MILTON
JIMMY MORRIS
CLARENCE SMALLS
TAMIKA WILLIAMS-OBENG

Georgetown Police Department
William Pierce, Jr, Chief of Police
Office: (843) 545-4300
Fax: (843) 520-5848

January 3, 2023

Honorable Mayor Carol Jayroe
And Members of City Council
City of Georgetown, South Carolina

Dear Mayor Carol Jayroe and Council Members:

Happy New Year! I hope everyone enjoyed the holidays as much as I did...

December was a busy month as the Georgetown Police Department participated in many events in celebration of the Holiday Season.

- The annual Christmas Tree Lighting and Christmas Parade on Front Street.
- Between Thanksgiving and Christmas we solicited donations for new or "gently" used coats. The response was overwhelming, we received more than 1000 coats, which were handed out to individuals and organizations around the city for those in need.
- Also, between Thanksgiving and Christmas we adopted four needy families based on nominations received from the community. Using donations provided by many of our local businesses and individuals, we were able to deliver presents and meals to our adopted families. In all, we were able to make Christmas a little brighter for 16 people.
- On the 19th of this month, we again partnered with St. Peters Lutheran Church. Each year church members collect gifts that they bring to our office, we then deliver those to some very deserving boys and girls in our community.

On December 9th, we were notified by the SC Department of Public Safety that our grant application for a school resource officer for the Howard Alternative School was approved. This grant provides one-hundred percent funding for the officer, all equipment, and training. We will be seeking to fill this positions as soon as possible.

On December 14th, Cedric Geathers and DaQuan Brown completed the first phase of their SCCJA training by traveling to Columbia to take their cumulative written examinations, followed by their physical agility tests. Both successfully completed all testing and are now registered to start the next phase of their training. On February 5th, both will travel to the SCCJA where they will spend the next 8-week in basic training.

On December 15th, we held a hiring process. As a result two conditional offers of employment were made. These two applicants are progressing through the background and medical portions of the hiring process. If all goes well they will be ready to start on January 3rd.

Congratulations to Officer Tracy James on his promotion to Corporal effective December 8th.

Sincerely,

William Pierce,
Chief of Police

Drawer 939
Georgetown, SC 29442

Attachment: Monthly Report Dec2022 (3759 : GPD - Monthly Report December)

Enforcement	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Calls for Service	1032	1062	1212	1224	1286	1254	1260	1221	1217	1484	1567	1344	15163
Incident Reports	146	181	184	194	195	195	177	206	150	188	182	178	2176
Arrest	44	71	57	50	64	49	46	52	62	57	71	61	684
Traffic Accidents													
Responded To	43	51	74	75	62	68	84	72	66	65	64	83	807
TR310s completed	35	36	57	55	51	51	51	46	42	42	38	58	562
Uniform Traffic Ticket	89	145	111	135	149	91	97	75	115	241	253	181	1682
Male	62	92	76	94	78	60	49	34	72	152	150	104	1023
Female	27	53	40	48	71	31	48	41	43	89	103	77	671
Caucasian	26	66	43	40	61	31	42	23	61	112	122	69	696
African American	25	34	35	36	42	24	23	24	18	47	51	52	411
Hispanic	10	9	3	8	9	8	11	3	6	17	25	10	119
Other	29	36	30	51	37	28	21	25	30	65	55	49	456
Warning/Public Contact	74	60	46	49	65	64	61	69	83	164	308	210	1253
Male	50	38	30	31	32	36	35	35	44	83	167	118	699
Female	24	19	18	19	33	28	26	34	39	81	141	92	554
Caucasian	40	35	27	20	32	40	36	33	54	94	175	113	699
African American	12	21	20	26	30	18	22	14	23	55	49	88	378
Hispanic	3	1	0	1	2	2	17	7	4	6	11	6	60
Other	19	18	1	2	1	4	0	15	2	9	73	3	147
Property Check	1276	1119	743	732	656	358	582	679	637	478	2745	1937	11942
Signal 99	57	130	68	95	70	81	90	71	45	68	152	164	1091
Overdose	1	3	3	4	5	3	5	3	8	3	3	4	45
Non-death	1	3	3	4	5	2	5	3	7	2	0	3	38
Death	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	4
Narcan by GPD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parking Tickets	36	46	77	77	63	57	50	19	25	51	47	46	594
Derelict Vehicles		32	46	27	14	18	5	6	4	8	12	3	175
Follow Up		1	36	47	15	29	5	9	0	0	3	0	145
Removed		0	22	10	3	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	44
Ticket Issued		0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Corrected		0	3	2	3	17	10	8	1	0	2	0	46

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3753)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM

Department: Administration

Category: Report

Prepared By: Ieshia Tucker

Initiator: Ieshia Tucker

Sponsors:

DOC ID: 3753

Monthly Report December 2022

MAYOR
CAROL JAYROE

CITY ADMINISTRATOR
SANDRA E. YUDICE, Ph.D.

CITY CLERK
STEPHANIE BUCCIONE



COUNCIL MEMBERS
JIM CLEMENTS
MAYOR PRO TEMPORE

JONATHAN ANGNER
HOBSON H. MILTON
JIMMY MORRIS
CLARENCE SMALLS
VACANT

Administration
Human Resources & Risk Management
Ieshia Tucker, Director
Office: (843) 545-4001
Fax: (843) 527-6173

December 2022 Human Resources / Risk Management Monthly Report

New Hires:

Department	Employee Name	Position
Housing and Community Development	Brant, David	Code Enforcement Officer
Public Works	Cipolla, Laura	KGB Coordinator
Fire	Powers, David	Firefighter
Police	Wilson, Joseph	Police Officer III

Separations:

Department	Employee Name	Position
Building and Planning	Kinsley, Tammy	Director of Planning and Community Development

Promotions:

Department	Employee Name	Position
Housing and Community Development	Howard, Cameron	Building Inspector
Public Works	Moultrie, Lloyd	Equipment Operator

Positions Opened in December:

Department	Job Title
Public Works	Heavy Equipment Operator I (1)
Water – Filtration	Water Plant Operator I or II (1)
Fire	Firefighter/EMT (5)
Police	School Resource Officer
Police	Police Sergeant/ School Resource Officer
Public Works	Grounds Maintenance Technician I

Open Until Filled Positions:

Department	Job Title	Date Position Opened
Water Filtration	Water Treatment Plant Supervisor (1)	July, 31, 2022

Drawer 939
Georgetown, SC 29442

Attachment: December 2022 Human Resources-Risk Management Report (3753 : Human Resource/Risk Management Monthly Report December 2022)

Water Utilities	Water Distribution Mechanic I or II (2)	May 19, 2021
Water Utilities	Waste Water Treatment Plant Operator I or II (1)	September 16, 2020
Police Department	Police Officer	August 23, 2022
Fire Department	Firefighter	August 23, 2022
Fire Department	Firefighter EMT	August 23, 2022
Finance	Accounting Clerk	October 26, 2022

Risk Management

Department	SCMIT/SCMIRF	Loss Description
Public Works	SCMIT – 0 SCMIRF – 0	-
Water Utility	SCMIT – 0 SCMIRF – 1	A reel got bent during retraction on the vac truck.
Electric Utility	SCMIT – 0 SCMIRF – 0	-
Fleet	SCMIT – 0 SCMIRF – 0	-
Fire	SCMIT – 0 SCMIRF – 0	-
Administration	SCMIT – 0 SCMIRF – 0	-
Engineering	SCMIT – 0 SCMIRF – 0	-
Municipal Court	SCMIT – 0 SCMIRF – 0	-
Planning & Community Development	SCMIT – 0 SCMIRF – 0	-
Police Department	SCMIT – 0 SCMIRF – 0	-

Safety Committee Meeting: Meeting was December 1, 2022 due to the Thanksgiving Holiday.

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3747)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM

Department: Municipal Court

Category: Report

Prepared By: Cindy Owens

Initiator: Cindy Owens

Sponsors:

DOC ID: 3747

December 2022 Municipal Court Report

Municipal Court Monthly Report (Fiscal Year 2023)

Cases Disposed	July		August		September		October		November		December	
	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts
Paid	21	\$ 4,433.00	20	\$ 3,795.00	28	\$ 5,855.00	38	\$ 7,164.00	39	\$ 6,503.23	62	\$ 10,667.75
Served Time	8	\$ 9,530.00	12	\$ 14,877.50	7	\$ 8,235.00	8	\$ 10,957.50	14	\$ 23,317.50	16	\$ 12,882.50
Scheduled Time Payment	13	\$ 4,011.89	24	\$ 11,809.78	15	\$ 4,839.52	16	\$ 7,507.32	8	\$ 4,947.47	13	\$ 4,481.38
NRVC	5	\$ 1,577.50	13	\$ 3,870.00	9	\$ 2,257.50	9	\$ 3,452.00	19	\$ 7,454.00	19	\$ 3,977.50
Tried in Absence	24	\$ 13,967.50	9	\$ 5,153.34	20	\$ 11,333.50	9	\$ 7,270.00	8	\$ 10,535.00	5	\$ 4,360.00
Parking Tickets Paid	34	\$ 460.00	43	\$ 1,255.00	14	\$ 245.00	22	\$ 340.00	37	\$ 540.00	43	\$ 825.00
Nolle Prosequi/Dismissed/Not Guilty	27		53		43		45		41		80	
Transferred to General Sessions Court	18		25		31		35		21		41	
Voided	10		3		5		3		5		5	
Fine Suspended	1	\$ 1,087.50							1	\$ 1,087.50		
Total	161	\$ 35,067.39	202	\$ 40,760.62	172	\$ 32,765.52	185	\$ 36,690.82	193	\$ 54,384.70	284	\$ 37,194.13

Cases Disposed	January		February		March		April		May		June	
	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts
Paid												
Served Time												
Scheduled Time Payment												
NRVC												
Tried in Absence												
Parking Tickets Paid												
Nolle Prosequi/Dismissed/Not Guilty												
Transferred to General Sessions Court												
Voided												
Fine Suspended												
Total	0	\$ -	0	\$ -	0	\$ -	0	\$ -	0	\$ -	0	\$ -

Cases Disposed	Cummulative Totals	
	# of Cases Disposed	Fine Amounts
Paid	208	\$ 38,417.98
Served Time	65	\$ 79,800.00
Scheduled Time Payment	89	\$ 37,597.36
NRVC	74	\$ 22,588.50
Tried in Absence	75	\$ 52,619.34
Parking Tickets Paid	193	\$ 3,665.00
Nolle Prosequi/Dismissed/Not Guilty	289	\$ -
Transferred to General Sessions Court	171	\$ -
Voided	31	\$ -
Fine Suspended	2	\$ 2,175.00
Total	1197	\$ 236,863.18

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3757)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM

Department: Planning and Community Development

Category: Report

Prepared By: Debra Grant

Initiator: Tammy J. Kinsley

Sponsors:

DOC ID: 3757

Planning & Community Development 2022

**Planning & Community Development
Monthly Report
December 2022**

Boards & Commissions:	Applications Heard:
ARB	2
BZA	1
Planning Commission	1
CAB	4
CBA	0

Permit Type:	# of permits issued:
Commercial Permits	2
Residential Permits	20
FOIA	0

Inspection Type:	# of Inspections:
C/O's Issued	3
Stop Work	2-3
Inspections	129
TRC	0
Plan Review & Sign	1
Business Licenses	2-3
Total	139

Code Enforcement:	# Issued:
Call/Complaints	13
Site Visits	15
Courtesy Notices sent/In person notifications	10
Sign Violations	71

FRIENDS OF THE KAMINSKI HOUSE REPORT – December 2022



- For the month of December, house tour visitor numbers were up 170% from last year. Visitors to the museum shop were up 137%. Total visitors for the year to the museum (includes, tours, event rentals, shop, programs) were up 27% compared to last year.
- The Kaminski House interior was decorated for the holidays in November and December, and we held two candlelight open houses and our annual family night during December.
- On December 3rd the museum held it's annual Holiday Market, wreath auction, and Light Up the Lawn party. More than 700 people attended the events.
- The Kaminski House Museum participated in the Georgetown County Library's Holiday Tour of Homes and had more than 270 people participate in that tour.
- Kim Leatherwood, the museum's Deputy Director spent a lot of time and effort on marketing the museum and Georgetown for the holidays and we appeared in many publications and media sources.
- December was also a month for planning for the upcoming installation of a new climate control system in the Kaminski House. The museum will be closed for tours the first two weeks of January so that staff and volunteers can prep the house for the installation. The museum shop will remain open during this time.

Robin Gabriel, Executive Director

December 2022 Report- Margaret Murray

Three ARB (Architectural Review Board) Applications

Two Staff Level Approval

One Board Approval Required

Three CAB (Community Appearance Board) Applications submitted

Two- Exterior modifications to buildings

One- Preliminary Concept and Design Review for a new business

One PC (Planning Commission) Application Submitted

Phases 2 & 3 Preliminary Plat Review for the South Island Landing Subdivision

One PC (Planning Commission) Workshop at the request of the board to discuss with City Staff requirements for Phases 2 & 3 of the South Island Landing Subdivision

One Technical Review Meeting to discuss rezoning of a property

One Technical Review Meeting to discuss final requirements for new multi-story commercial building

Conversations with a new business about site plans and proposed use of property

Three plat reviews

Two Plat Reviews- Resurvey

One Preliminary Plat Review for Subdivision

One Zoning Determination Letter

One Address Assignment Letter

Two Address Confirmation Letters

Attended part two of the Land Use & Gentrification Workshop presented by the Bunnelle Foundation

Attended FEMA Training for L273: Managing Floodplain Development through the National Flood Insurance Program

16.H.1

Meeting with the COG to discuss updates to the REDD Ordinance and the Comprehensive Plan

Reviewing City's Flood Ordinance and requested updates from the State

Received additional information for the South Carolina Department of Archives and History about Flood Adaptations for Historic Buildings

Provided information for a FOIA about the Prince George Winyah Episcopal Church Project

Four Maps of the Utility Service Areas

Meetings with citizens to go over allowable used on their property

Answered general calls from citizens regarding zoning of property.

Attachment: December 2022 (3757 : Planning & Community Development 2022)

Monthly Update December 2022

Attended and participated in the city Christmas Tree Lighting representing Main Street Georgetown

Master of Ceremony for the City of Georgetown Christmas Parade

Attended and participated in the Kaminski House Light up the Lawn Event representing Main Street Georgetown

Conducted the December Main Street Action Committee meeting

Attended the Chamber of Commerce Christmas Party representing Main Street Georgetown

Updated my LinkedIn page to include new position and posts from Main Street Georgetown SC to continue to further our city's reach, along with the already established Facebook page.

Attended the State of the City/County meeting at Howard Auditorium

Met with County Administrator Angela Christian and Economic Development Director Tiffany Harrison

Finalized the MOU between Main Street and the GBA, sent it to City Administrator for approval.

Communicated with Joe Keenan of The George Hotel about the possibility of displaying sculpture from Brookgreen Gardens in the lobby of the hotel.

Attended and participated in the Bring Harriet Home meeting

Attended and participated in the Three Ring Focus marketing meeting

Volunteered at multiple City/GBA/Main Street holiday events representing Main Street Georgetown

Continue to build the following and reach of the Main Street Georgetown SC Facebook page (ongoing). Page has almost 700 followers in only three months. Have also joined Georgetown Peeps FB page and have started posting on this site as well to continue to increase our reach

Initiated conversation with the artist that did the 700 block mural on the side of the Going Coastal building to recreate it on plywood to mount on the fence in front of Maritime Park, along with a descriptive sign explaining what happened.

Approached Brookgreen Gardens to ask that they loan the City of Georgetown the Front St. 700 block streetscape sculpture during the year when it wasn't being used for Nights of a Thousand Candles, we would return it for the 2023 NOTC. Shortly after the request I was told they were taking it out of the NOTC rotation and were offering it to us as a permanent gift. We should receive it by the end of January.

Notified all Front and side street merchants, by email and in person, about the timing of the wooden planters being removed on January 3 and 4

Reached out to the Waccamaw Market Cooperative to request a meeting to discuss expanding our existing Farmers Market and possibly moving it to Front St.

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3750)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM

Department: Public Works

Category: Report

Prepared By: Natrona Simmons

Initiator: Scott Whittier

Sponsors:

DOC ID: 3750

December 2022 Public Works Department Report

PUBLIC WORKS MONTHLY REPORT (FY 2022-2023)

Division	Task	Jul 2022	Aug 2022	Sep 2022	Oct 2022	Nov 2022	Dec 2022	Jan 2023	Feb 2023	Mar 2023	Apr 2023	May 2023	Jun 2023	Cummulative
Curbside Debris	Yard Waste: Leaves, Grass & Straw collected	60	93	57	240	130	81							661
Curbside Debris	Brown & White Goods collected (Net Tons)	161	189	165	152	119	147							933
Garbage Collections	Residential Solid Waste Collection (Net Tons)	291	331	291	330	313	330							1,887
Recycle Collections	Recyclables Collected (Net Tons)	12	10	10	10	12	11							66
	Monthly Totals (Net Tons)	525	623	523	732	574	569	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,546

PUBLIC WORKS MONTHLY WORK ORDERS REPORT (FY 2022-2023)

Division	Task	Jul 2022	Aug 2022	Sep 2022	Oct 2022	Nov 2022	Dec 2022	Jan 2023	Feb 2023	Mar 2023	Apr 2023	May 2023	Jun 2023	Cummulative
Solid Waste Maintenance	# of work orders requests completed for roll-out cart repairs, new roll out cart deliveries, and/or replacements and recycle bins	8	27	13	23	14	19							104
Streets/Curbside Crews	Work Order requests/assignments completed for repairs or installations of residential street signs, curbside debris collections, pot holes and sidewalks, park maintenance	21	32	41	32	2	4							132
	Monthly Work Orders Totals	29	59	54	55	16	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
Grounds Maintenance	Assigned areas consists of grass cutting, park and sidewalk maintenance, litter, curbside and garbage collections.													

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3749)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM

Department: Water Utilities

Category: Report

Prepared By: Will Gunter

Initiator: Scott Whittier

Sponsors:

DOC ID: 3749

December 2022 Water Utilities Report

WATER - WASTEWATER - STORMWATER UTILITY REPORT (FY 2023)

Description of Work Performed	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22	Oct-22	Nov-22	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Cumulative
Water Treatment Plant (WTP)													
Filtered Water Total (MG)	31.649	30.890	29.822	29.557	26.944	31.701							180.563
Average Daily Flow Finished Water (MGD)	1.021	0.996	0.994	0.953	0.898	1.023							5.885
King Well (MG)	6.505	6.734	6.256	6.749	6.260	6.851							39.355
Maryville Well (MG)	7.472	7.455	7.057	7.362	7.161	7.914							44.421

Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)

Influent Flow Total (MG)	95.496	97.347	101.359	107.097	89.125	93.496							583.920
Average Daily Influent Flow (MGD)	3.081	3.140	3.379	3.455	2.971	3.016							19.042
Effluent Flow Total (MG)	74.918	90.397	97.207	99.065	86.630	84.880							533.097
Average Daily Effluent Flow (MGD)	2.417	2.916	3.240	3.196	2.888	2.738							17.395
Rainfall Total (Inches)	6.260	5.020	7.260	1.320	3.030	1.140							24.030

Water Distribution

Work Orders Completed	62	64	86	73	68	93							446
Water Leak Repairs	19	20	9	24	20	55							147
Water Meter Replacements	1	3	2	4	5	3							18
Locates Completed	131	136	107	104	92	124							694

Wastewater Collection

Work Orders Completed	40	37	45	39	41	49							251
Backup Responses	17	16	12	19	17	24							105
Locates Completed	131	136	107	104	92	124							694
Routine Line Cleaning													0

Maintenance

Work Orders Completed	28	31	40	24	32	21							176
Work Orders on Pump Stations Completed	0	0	1	0	0	5							6
Work Orders for the WWTP Completed	7	10	11	2	11	5							46
Work Orders for the WTP Completed	0	3	8	6	0	0							17

Stormwater

Work Orders Completed	3	7	3	7	1	1							22
Locates Completed	131	136	107	104	92	124							694
Routine Line and Ditch Cleaning													

DRAINAGE SYSTEM INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE LOG

ADDRESS OF INSPECTION	DATE	INSPECTED BY	PROBLEMS OBSERVED	ASSIGNED TO	ACTION TAKEN	PIPE SIZE	CLEANING FOOTAGE	COMPLETED DATE
411 Queen st	12/7/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/7/2022
Duke st and Wood st	12/7/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/7/2022
520 Duke st	12/7/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/7/2022
817 Duke st	12/7/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/7/2022
Queen st	12/7/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/7/2022
611 Wood st	12/8/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/8/2022
639 Wood st	12/8/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/8/2022
Nimmer st and Marshview Ln	12/8/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/8/2022
611 Willowbank Rd	12/8/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/8/2022
1105 Palmetto st	12/8/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/8/2022
Palmetto st and Willowbank Rd	12/8/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/8/2022
Magnolia Dr and Palmetto st	12/8/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/8/2022
708 North Congdon st	12/9/22	Roger Shull	Catch basin and lines need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean CB and lines	15"		12/13/2022
704 North Congdon st	12/13/22	Roger Shull	Catch basin and lines need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean CB and lines	15"		12/13/2022
709 North Congdon st	12/13/22	Roger Shull	Catch basin and lines need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean CB and lines	15"		12/13/2022
702 North Congdon st	12/13/22	Roger Shull	Catch basin and lines need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean CB and lines	12"		12/13/2022
532 Black River Rd	12/14/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/14/2022
Heyward st and Black River Rd	12/14/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/14/2022
1201 Landgrave st	12/14/22	Roger Shull	Debris on catch basin grate /need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean and remove debris			12/14/2022
Rutledge st and Palm st	12/14/22	Roger Shull	Drainage line need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean drainage line	18"		12/16/2022
Palm st and Sims st	12/16/22	Roger Shull	Drainage line need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean drainage line	15"		12/16/2022
2204 South Island Rd	12/19/22	Roger Shull	Drainage need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean drainage			12/19/2022
Rosemary st and Myrtle st	12/19/22	Roger Shull	Drainage line need cleaning	Stormwater	Clean drainage line	18"		12/19/2022

**Georgetown City Council**

120 North Fraser Street
Georgetown, SC 29442

SCHEDULED**MONTHLY REPORT (ID # 3758)**

Meeting: 01/19/23 05:30 PM

Department: Finance

Category: Report

Prepared By: Kathy Vermeland

Initiator: Kathy Vermeland

Sponsors:

DOC ID: 3758

December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report

CURRENT PROJECT LISTING REPORT

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 12.31.2022

PROJ #	PO #	PROJECT NAME - DESC/COMMENTS	NOTES FROM ENGINEERS MONTHLY REPORT DATED 12.05.2022	Vendor	Cost	% complete
2001	TBD	Wi-Fi in Public Parks - State CDBG Cares Act Funding - CDBG-CV1-022 - RFQ issued 8.03.2022 with a due date of 8.31.2022 - quotes received 9.21.2022 - currently under review		TBD		
1220	TBD	Public Works Office Building Improvements - The city is looking at other site options at this time.		TBD		
1222	2023.087	East Bay Park Bobby Alford Pavilion - CDBG Project #CV1-019 - A/E Services - PO issued 9.08.2022	Design is about 60% - Design package should be complete by 12-15-22	ROSENBLUM COE	68,000.00	0.32
1222	TBD	East Bay Park Bobby Alford Pavilion - CDBG Project #CV1-019 - Construction Services to be requested once design work is complete		TBD		
1230	2023.068	East Bay Park Boat Landing Repairs - SCPARD GRANT #2022020 - PO issued 8.26.2022 with anticipated completion date of 1.30.2023	Construction Finish: 12/30/22. (Tentative) ☑ Comments: All work complete except for Landscaping and Irrigation.	ASSOCIATES ROOFING & CONSTRUCTION (ARC)	48,759.00	0.55
1235	2023.103	Gilbert Street Sidewalk Installation Project - Bids received 8.24.2022 - County Transportation Committee (CTC) Grant Related - approved by council 9.15.2022 - PO to be issued soon	Notice of Award: 9/19/22 - Pre-Construction Conference: 10/17/22 - Construction Start: Week of 11/7/2022. - Construction Finish: 12/30/22 (Tentative) ☑ Status: Ongoing	Green Wave Contracting Inc	74,600.00	0.25
N/A	TBD	Gilbert, Hawkins, and Butts Street Sidewalk Extension Program	This is a new grant from Rep. Anderson's office - The official grant award letter is pending	TBD		
1515	2023.078	West End District Water Main Improvements - drafting and engineering support	Wetland delineation pending USACE determination - Field survey completed - Environmental assessment pending from CDBG - Design work on-going and 100% complete - The City has requested a grant increase funding up to \$750K - CDBG and City Council Approval is pending.	Rowe	24,860.00	0.57
1515	TBD	West End District Water Main Improvements - Construction - Notice of Intent to Award to ARC Inc. dated 10.27.2022 posted on website - no PO issued yet	The City has requested a grant increase funding up to \$750K - CDBG and City Council Approval is pending.	ARC Inc.		
1606	2023.080	WTP Secondary Sedimentation Basin - Engineering Services - EDA Grant #04-79-07777	Design plans and technical specifications are 99% complete - PER submitted to SCDHEC on 10/28/21 - SCDHEC permits are approved - EDA approved grant application on 6/7/2022. Total grant award is \$3,428,000 - City's cost share is \$857,000 - EDA kickoff meeting held on 7/6/2022 - Engineer working on EDA and Bid Documents - draft documents reviewed and approved by EDA	WK Dickson	428,000.00	0.67
1606	TBD	WTP Secondary Sedimentation Basin/WTP FLOC/SED Basin No. 2 - Bids received 12.13.2022, and are currently under review		TBD		

Attachment: Current Project Listing 2022.12.31 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report)

CURRENT PROJECT LISTING REPORT

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 12.31.2022

PROJ #	PO #	PROJECT NAME - DESC/COMMENTS	NOTES FROM ENGINEERS MONTHLY REPORT DATED 12.05.2022	Vendor	Cost	% complete
1815	2023.077	Maryville School Lift Station Replacement Proj - SC RIA grant - Construction	Project will not be completed until mid-June 2023 due to delay on electric generator delivery date. A time extension approved by RIA - Change order requests: CO #1- Extension of Time until June 2023. No added cost. Approved by City and RIA - CO #2-Partial demolition and removal of old underground structure: \$44,225 Approved by City. Pending RIA approval. CO #3-Modification of wetwell hatch: \$811-Approved by City. Pending RIA approval - CO #4- Generator Pad Modifications: \$5,517- Pending City and RIA Approval. CO #5- Influent Line Relocation: \$7,379- Pending City and RIA Approval.	MB Kahn Inc.	403,178.00	0.22
1815	2023.076	Maryville School Lift Station Replacement Proj - ARPA funds - Construction	Project will not be completed until mid-June 2023 due to delay on electric generator delivery date. A time extension approved by RIA - Change order requests: CO #1- Extension of Time until June 2023. No added cost. Approved by City and RIA - CO #2-Partial demolition and removal of old underground structure: \$44,225 Approved by City. Pending RIA approval. CO #3-Modification of wetwell hatch: \$811-Approved by City. Pending RIA approval - CO #4- Generator Pad Modifications: \$5,517- Pending City and RIA Approval. CO #5- Influent Line Relocation: \$7,379- Pending City and RIA Approval.	MB Kahn Inc.	524,551.00	0.30
1815	2022.075	Maryville School Lift Station Replacement Proj - Engineering and design	Project will not be completed until mid-June 2023 due to delay on electric generator delivery date. A time extension approved by RIA - Change order requests: CO #1- Extension of Time until June 2023. No added cost. Approved by City and RIA - CO #2-Partial demolition and removal of old underground structure: \$44,225 Approved by City. Pending RIA approval. CO #3-Modification of wetwell hatch: \$811-Approved by City. Pending RIA approval - CO #4- Generator Pad Modifications: \$5,517- Pending City and RIA Approval. CO #5- Influent Line Relocation: \$7,379- Pending City and RIA Approval.	LE Wooten Company	47,816.00	0.97
1819	2023.104	Historic District Sewer Line Repairs - King Street Project - ARPA Related - bids received 8.17.2022 - Green Wave Contracting approved by council 9.15.2022	Construction Start tentative - Feb 2023	Green Wave Contracting Inc	395,661.00	0.00
1927	2023.120	Front St Under Ground (UG) Infrastructure Upgrade Project - Engineering		Utility Technology	76,600.00	0.31
4015	2023.079	Stormwater System Improvements - Engineering - EDA Grant number 04-79-07494	Consultant should complete plans next month and then obtain DHEC, OCRM, and SCDOT permit approvals. This might take another month or more - The revised construction start date is May 2023 - Front St. Public Meeting held on 11/9/22 @ 5:30 PM.	WK Dickson	567,200.00	0.47

Attachment: Current Project Listing 2022.12.31 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report)

Ref	Grantor	Program	Award Amount	Match Amount	Expenditures	Balance	Award #	Status
<u>FEDERAL GRANTS</u>								
1	Bureau of Justice Assistance	Bullet Proof Vest Grant 2020 Regular Solicitation	1,515.00	-	1,515.00	-	-	CLOSED
2	Bureau of Justice Assistance	Bullet Proof Vest Grant 2021 Regular Solicitation	4,327.12	-	1,491.12	2,836.00	-	
3	US Department of Agriculture	Fire Training Center and Equipment for Fire Station II	33,000.00	27,000.00	51,937.85	8,062.15	-	
4	US Department of Agriculture	Fire Training Center and Equipment for Fire Station II	49,900.00	41,100.00		91,000.00	-	
5	US Department of Commerce	Stormwater System Improvements (EDA)	3,365,409.00	841,353.00	274,654.65	3,932,107.35	04-79-07494	
6	US Department of Commerce	Water Treatment Plant Improvements (EDA)	3,428,000.00	857,000.00	290,346.31	3,994,653.69	04-79-07777	
7	SC Department of Commerce	Demolition of Dilapidated Units : West End (CDBG)	375,000.00	37,500.00	29,349.96	383,150.04	4-CE-20-007	
8	SC Department of Commerce	West End District Water Upgrades (CDBG)	453,292.00	36,628.00	26,825.80	463,094.20	4-CI-21-008	
9	SC Department of Commerce	Cleland Street Public Parking Lot (CDBG)	250,000.00	110,933.00	1,352.50	359,580.50	4-SP-22-004	NEW
10	SC Department of Commerce	Bobby Alford Pavilion (CDBG-CV1)	458,200.00	150,000.00	21,817.95	586,382.05		
11	SC Department of Commerce	Wi-Fi in Parks (CDBG-CV1)	144,604.00	-	-	144,604.00		
12	Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	HMGP : Pump Station Generators	160,665.75	53,555.25	-	214,221.00	4542-0004-R	
<u>STATE GRANTS</u>								
13	Rural Infrastructure Authority	Maryville Lift Station	403,178.00	182,308.00	132,923.72	452,562.28	S-21-1287	
14	SC Parks, Recreation, & Tourism (PARD)	East Bay Park Boat Landing	42,117.58	10,529.40	26,980.00	25,666.98	2022020	
15	Municipal Association of South Carolina	Front Street Parks Improvements	25,000.00	9,000.00	-	34,000.00	-	
16	SC Department of Public Safety	FY22 School Resource Officer Program	105,544.00	-	97,538.67	8,005.33	SR-024-2202-22	
17	SC Department of Public Safety	FY23 School Resource Officer Program	83,936.00	-	18,603.00	65,333.00	SR-05-C2202-23	
18	SC Department of Public Safety	FY23 School Resource Officer Program	127,177.00	-	-	127,177.00	SR-05-C2202-23	NEW
19	SC DHEC	FY23 Solid Waste Grant	15,000.00	-	3,412.96	11,587.04	22.01SW23	

OTHER GRANTS

20	Palmetto Pride	Litter Enforcement Grant	1,252.00	-	491.80	760.20	-	
21	Palmetto Pride	Duke Grant : Litter Prevention	2,500.00	-	-	2,500.00	-	
22	SC Muni Insurance Trust	2022 Public Works Equipment Cost Sharing	4,000.00	4,000.00	2,094.32	5,905.68	-	CLOSED
23	SC Municipal Risk & Financing	2022 Public Works Property Liability Reduction Grant	4,000.00	4,000.00	1,706.33	6,293.67	-	CLOSED
24	SC Municipal Risk & Financing	2022 Law Enforcement Liability Reduction Grant	4,000.00	4,000.00	2,568.12	5,431.88	-	CLOSED
25	SC Muni Insurance Trust	2022 Law Enforcement Officer Safety Grant	2,000.00	2,000.00	853.37	3,146.63	-	CLOSED
26	Palmetto Pride	Keep South Carolina Beautiful 2022	1,826.00	-	1,826.00	-	-	CLOSED
27	Arbor Day Foundation and International Paper <i>*Balance will go to Butterfly Garden</i>	2022 International Paper Tree Distribution	13,750.00	-	11,561.81	2,188.19	-	
28	Georgetown Cnty Transportation Committee (CTC)	Gilbert Street Sidewalk Program	124,608.00	-	20,278.34	104,329.66	-	
29	State of South Carolina	Gilbert/Hawkins/Butts St Sidewalk Extension Program	379,730.00	-	-	379,730.00	-	
TOTAL			10,063,531.45	2,370,906.65	1,020,129.58	11,414,308.52		

CITY OF GEORGETOWN

SALE OF ASSETS - FY23

GovDeal Payment	Govdeal #	Asset ID	Dept.	Description	Amount/Total Proceeds	Notations	Receipt #
				no activity	-		
				Total July	-		
				no activity			
				Total August	-		
				no activity			
				Total September	-		
2022.10.11	615	NA	Water 31.16	Club Car Electric Golf Cart	-	Listed on 10.11.2022, with the bid closing on 10.31.2022	sold, but not picked up yet
2022.10.11	616	NA	Water 31.16	Diamond Products Core Cut Saw	-	Listed on 10.11.2022, with the bid closing on 10.31.2022	not sold, will rebid
				Total October	-		
2022.11.28	615	NA	Water 31.16	Club Car Electric Golf Cart	925.00		2023-22560
2022.11.04	616	NA	Water 31.16	Diamond Products Core Cut Saw	-	Re bid 11.04.2022 - 11.28.2022	not sold, to be scrapped
				Total November	925.00		
				no activity			
				Total December	-		
				Total January	-		
				Total February	-		
				Total March	-		
				Total April	-		
				Total May	-		
				Total June	-		
				TOTAL PER G/L	925.00		



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary ListingDepartment **01 Administration**

Purchase Order 2023-00000018
Description CARASOFT
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET - COUNCIL MEETING SOFTWARE
HOSTING FEES

Department 01 Administration
Vendor 16119 - CARASOFT TECHNOLOGY CORP
CARASOFT
11493 SUNSET HILLS RD SUITE 100
RESTON, VA 20190

G/L Date	07/01/2022	Amount	9,086
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	07/07/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	3,786
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	5,301
		Encumbered	5,301

Purchase Order 2023-00000030
Description SCMIT QUARTERLY BILLING
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number SCMIT QUARTERLY BILLING

Department 01 Administration
Vendor 7475 - SCMIT
SC MUNICIPAL INSURANCE TRUST
PO BOX 12220
COLUMBIA, SC 29211-2220

G/L Date	07/01/2022	Amount	202,290
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	07/07/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	202,290
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	
		Encumbered	

Purchase Order 2023-00000059
Description SCMIRF - BLANKET
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROPERTY INSURANCE

Department 01 Administration
Vendor 330 - SCMIRF
SCMIRF
SC MUNICIPAL INSURANCE RISK AND
FINANCING FUND
PO BOX 12220
COLUMBIA, SC 29211

G/L Date	07/28/2022	Amount	25,000
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	08/04/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	9,857
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	15,142
		Encumbered	15,142

Purchase Order 2023-00000060
Description SET SOLUTIONS
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Department 01 Administration
Vendor 7196 - SET SOLUTIONS, LLC
SET SOLUTIONS, LLC
710 EAST MAIN STREET
LEXINGTON, SC 29072

G/L Date	07/28/2022	Amount	25,000
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	08/04/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	6,000
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	19,000
		Encumbered	19,000

Department 01 Administration Totals	Purchase Orders	4	Amount	\$261,378
			Voided	\$0
			Discounted	\$0
			Expensed	\$221,934
			Remaining	\$39,444
			Encumbered	\$39,444

Department **04 Finance**

Purchase Order 2023-00000004
Description STATEWIDE

Department 04 Finance
Vendor 16313 - STATEWIDE SECURITY SYSTEMS INC

G/L Date	07/01/2022	Amount	30,045
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing**Department 04 Finance**

Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET

STATEWIDE SECURITY SYSTEMS INC
3120 N BELTLINE BLVD SUITE 100
COLUMBIA, SC 29204

Printed Date 07/07/2022
Completed Date
Expiration Date 07/30/2023
Discounted Expensed 11,145
Remaining 6,780
Encumbered 6,851

Purchase Order 2023-00000064
Description ERIN BAILEY - TO REPRESENT INDIGENT DEFENDANTS

Department 04 Finance
Vendor 18315 - THE LAW OFFICE OF ERIN E BAILEY LLC

G/L Date 08/18/2022
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023
Amount 25,000
Voided

Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THE LAW OFFICE OF ERIN E BAILEY LLC
407 CHURCH ST SUITE G
GEORGETOWN, SC 29440

Printed Date 08/18/2022
Completed Date
Expiration Date 07/30/2023
Discounted Expensed 7,000
Remaining 18,000
Encumbered 18,000

Purchase Order 2023-00000100
Description ALAN JAY FLEET SALES - REPLACES VEH #1815
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number REPLACES VEH #1815

Department 04 Finance
Vendor 19241 - ALAN JAY AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT
ALAN JAY AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT
DBA ALAN JAY FLEET SALES
PO BOX 9200
SEBRING, FL 33871-9200

G/L Date 09/26/2022
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023
Printed Date 09/26/2022
Completed Date
Expiration Date 07/30/2023
Amount 78,559
Voided
Discounted Expensed
Remaining 78,559
Encumbered 78,559

Department 04 Finance Totals

Purchase Orders 3
Amount \$133,604
Voided \$0
Discounted \$0
Expensed \$18,145
Remaining \$103,339
Encumbered \$103,410

Department 05 Police

Purchase Order 2023-00000074
Description SC DJJ
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET - JUVENILE HOUSING

Department 05 Police
Vendor 4085 - SC DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
SC DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE
P O BOX 21069
COLUMBIA, SC 29221

G/L Date 08/26/2022
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023
Printed Date 10/07/2022
Completed Date
Expiration Date 07/30/2023
Amount 10,000
Voided
Discounted Expensed
Remaining 10,000
Encumbered 10,000

Purchase Order 2023-00000089
Description SAINT FRANCES ANIMAL CENTER
Type Standard
Status Open

Department 05 Police
Vendor 6700 - ST FRANCES ANIMAL CENTER
ST FRANCES ANIMAL CENTER
125 RIDGE ST

G/L Date 08/08/2022
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023
Printed Date 09/15/2022
Completed Date
Amount 75,000
Voided
Discounted Expensed 37,500.00



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department **05 Police**

Bill To Location P-05 - Police

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number CONTRACT SERVICES - ANIMAL CONTROL

Purchase Order 2023-00000123

Description SANTEE AUTOMOTIVE - NEW VEH FOR POLICE
DEPT GO NOTE

Type Standard

Status Open

Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number STATE CONTRACT #4400027201

Purchase Order 2023-00000124

Description SHORELINE POWER SERVICES - GENERATOR
SWITCH GEAR

Type Standard

Status Open

Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number GENERATOR SWITCH GEAR

Purchase Order 2023-00000126

Description MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA - POLICE
DEPT GO NOTE

Type Standard

Status Open

Bill To Location P-05 - Police

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number EQUIPMENT

Purchase Order 2023-00000129

Description LOVE CHEVROLET - VEH #638 - LEASE
PURCHASE

Type Standard

Status Open

Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number VEH #638 - LEASE PURCHASE

Purchase Order 2023-00000130

Description MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA - VEH
#638 LEASE PURCHASE

Type Standard

Department
Vendor

GEORGETOWN, SC 29440

05 Police
18781 - SANTEE AUTOMOTIVE

SANTEE AUTOMOTIVE
2601 PAXVILLE HIGHWAY
MANNING, SC 29102

Department
Vendor

05 Police
19113 - SHORELINE POWER SERVICES INC

SHORELINE POWER SERVICES INC
6724 E RAILWAY COMMONS
WILLIAMSBURG, MI 49690

Department
Vendor

05 Police
18200 - MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC
DEPT #125
PO BOX 37904
CHARLOTTE, NC 28237-7904

Department
Vendor

05 Police
667 - LOVE CHEVROLET

Love Chevrolet
1255 KNOX ABBOTT DRIVE
CAYCE WEST-COLUMBIA, SC 29171

Department
Vendor

05 Police
18200 - MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC

Expiration Date 07/30/2023

G/L Date 10/31/2022

Deliver by Date 06/30/2023

Printed Date 11/03/2022

Completed Date

Expiration Date 07/30/2023

G/L Date 10/31/2022

Deliver by Date 06/30/2023

Printed Date 11/03/2022

Completed Date

Expiration Date 07/30/2023

G/L Date 10/31/2022

Deliver by Date 06/30/2023

Printed Date 11/03/2022

Completed Date

Expiration Date 07/30/2023

G/L Date 11/04/2022

Deliver by Date 06/30/2023

Printed Date 11/08/2022

Completed Date

Expiration Date 07/30/2023

G/L Date 11/04/2022

Deliver by Date 06/30/2023

Printed Date 11/08/2022

Remaining
Encumbered

Amount
Voided

Discounted
Expensed
Remaining
Encumbered

Amount
Voided

Discounted
Expensed
Remaining
Encumbered

Amount
Voided

Discounted
Expensed
Remaining
Encumbered

Amount
Voided

Discounted
Expensed
Remaining
Encumbered

Amount
Voided

Discounted

37,500
37,500

43,880

43,880
43,880

72,140

72,140
72,140

11,683

11,683
11,683

37,998

37,998
37,998

16,287

Attachment: Open PO Report 2022.12.31 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report)



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department 05 Police

Status	Open	DEPT #125	Completed Date	Expensed	
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance	PO BOX 37904	Expiration Date	Remaining	16,287
Assigned To Buyer		CHARLOTTE, NC 28237-7904		Encumbered	16,287
Resolution Number	VEH #638 - LEASE PURCHASE				

Purchase Order	2023-00000153	Department	05 Police	G/L Date	12/05/2022	Amount	75,996
Description	LOVE CHEVROLET - REP ANDERSON EARMARKED	Vendor	667 - LOVE CHEVROLET	Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Type	Standard		Love Chevrolet	Printed Date	12/22/2022	Discounted	
Status	Open		1255 KNOX ABBOTT DRIVE	Completed Date		Expensed	
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance		CAYCE WEST-COLUMBIA, SC 29171	Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	75,996
Assigned To Buyer						Encumbered	75,996
Resolution Number	REP ANDERSON EARMARKED						

Purchase Order	2023-00000154	Department	05 Police	G/L Date	12/05/2022	Amount	32,575
Description	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA - REP ANDERSON EARMARKED	Vendor	18200 - MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Type	Standard		MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	Printed Date	12/22/2022	Discounted	
Status	Open		DEPT #125	Completed Date		Expensed	
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance		PO BOX 37904	Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	32,575
Assigned To Buyer			CHARLOTTE, NC 28237-7904			Encumbered	32,575
Resolution Number	REP ANDERSON EARMARKED						

Department 05 Police Totals	Purchase Orders	9	Amount	\$375,561
			Voided	\$0
			Discounted	\$0
			Expensed	\$37,500
			Remaining	\$338,061
			Encumbered	\$338,061

Department 09 Housing and Community Dev.

Purchase Order	2023-00000093	Department	09 Housing and Community Dev.	G/L Date	09/15/2022	Amount	19,886
Description	WRCOG - CDBG GRANT #4-CE-20-007	Vendor	1137 - WACCAMAW REGIONAL & PLANNING	Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Type	Standard		WACCAMAW REGIONAL COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENT	Printed Date	09/15/2022	Discounted	
Status	Open		1230 HIGHMARKET ST	Completed Date		Expensed	
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance		GEORGETOWN, SC 29440	Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	19,886
Assigned To Buyer						Encumbered	19,886
Resolution Number	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - CDBG GRANT #4-CE-20-007						

Purchase Order	2023-00000097	Department	09 Housing and Community Dev.	G/L Date	09/19/2022	Amount	14,190
Description	SUMMIT ENGINEERING - CDBG GRANT #4-CE-20-007 - WEST END DEMO PRO	Vendor	19232 - SUMMIT ENGINEERING LABORATORY & TESTING INC	Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department **09 Housing and Community Dev.**
Type Standard

Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number WEST END NEIGHBORHOOD DEMO PROJECT -
ASBESTOS TESTING

SUMMIT ENGINEERING LABORATORY & TESTING
INC
3575 CENTRE CIRCLE
FORT MILL, SC 29715

Printed Date	09/23/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	3,120
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	11,070
		Encumbered	11,070

Department 09 Housing and Community Dev. Totals	Purchase Orders	2	Amount	\$34,076
			Voided	\$0
			Discounted	\$0
			Expensed	\$3,120
			Remaining	\$30,956
			Encumbered	\$30,956

Department **11 Fire**

Purchase Order 2023-00000050
Description SPARTAN FIRE - VEHICLE EXTRICATION
EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number VEHICLE EXTRICATION EQUIPMENT
REPLACEMENT - USDA

Department **11 Fire**
Vendor 16070 - SPARTAN FIRE & EMERGENCY APPARATUS
INC
SPARTAN FIRE & EMERGENCY APPARATUS INC
319 SOUTHPORT ROAD
ROEBUCK, SC 29376

G/L Date	07/21/2022	Amount	59,847
Deliver by Date	11/30/2022	Voided	
Printed Date	07/29/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	
Expiration Date	12/30/2022	Remaining	59,847
		Encumbered	59,847

Purchase Order 2023-00000115
Description TIDELANDS FORD - VEH #1131
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-11 - Fire
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number REPAIRS TO VEH #1131

Department **11 Fire**
Vendor 4073 - TIDELANDS FORD MOTORS
TIDELANDS FORD MOTORS
PO BOX 3163
PAWLEYS ISLAND, SC 29585

G/L Date	10/18/2022	Amount	6,940
Deliver by Date	12/30/2022	Voided	
Printed Date	10/21/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	
Expiration Date	01/30/2023	Remaining	6,940
		Encumbered	6,940

Department 11 Fire Totals	Purchase Orders	2	Amount	\$66,787
			Voided	\$0
			Discounted	\$0
			Expensed	\$0
			Remaining	\$66,787
			Encumbered	\$66,787

Department **12 Public Works**

Purchase Order 2023-00000020

Department **12 Public Works**

G/L Date	07/07/2022	Amount	18,500
----------	------------	--------	--------



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department	12 Public Works					
Description	GEORGETOWN COUNTY BOARD OF DISABILITIES	Vendor	4200 - GEORGETOWN COUNTY BOARD OF DISABILITIES	Deliver by Date	12/31/2022	Voided
Type	Standard		GEORGETOWN COUNTY BOARD OF	Printed Date	07/07/2022	Discounted
Status	Open		& SPECIAL NEEDS	Completed Date		Expensed 15,546
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance		PO BOX 1471	Expiration Date	01/30/2023	Remaining 2,953
Assigned To Buyer			GEORGETOWN, SC 29442			Encumbered 2,953
Resolution Number	6 MONTH BLANKET					
Purchase Order	2023-00000049	Department	12 Public Works	G/L Date	07/25/2022	Amount 100,411
Description	JANI KING - JANITORIAL SERVICES FOR CITY OF GEORGETOWN	Vendor	18564 - SYNERGY FRANCHISING CORPORATION	Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided
Type	Standard		SYNERGY FRANCHISING CORPORATION	Printed Date	07/29/2022	Discounted
Status	Open		DBA JANI-KING OF MYRTLE BEACH	Completed Date		Expensed 50,205
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance		5000 HIGHWAY 17 BYPASS SOUTH	Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining 50,205
Assigned To Buyer			MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588			Encumbered
Resolution Number	JANITORIAL SERVICES					
Purchase Order	2023-00000068	Department	12 Public Works	G/L Date	08/24/2022	Amount 48,759
Description	ASSOCIATES ROOFING & CONSTRUCTION DBA ARC - PARD #2022020	Vendor	18295 - ASSOCIATES ROOFING & CONSTRUCTION INC	Deliver by Date	01/30/2023	Voided
Type	Standard		ASSOCIATES ROOFING & CONSTRUCTION INC	Printed Date	08/26/2022	Discounted
Status	Open		1135 BURGESS RD	Completed Date		Expensed 26,980
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance		MURRELLS INLET, SC 29576	Expiration Date	03/30/2023	Remaining 21,779
Assigned To Buyer						Encumbered 21,779
Resolution Number	EAST BAY PARK PUBLIC BOAT LANDING IMPROVEMENTS PROJ #1230					
Purchase Order	2023-00000086	Department	12 Public Works	G/L Date	09/13/2022	Amount 14,003
Description	DEERE & COMPANY	Vendor	8898 - DEERE & COMPANY	Deliver by Date	10/30/2022	Voided
Type	Standard		DEERE & COMPANY	Printed Date	09/15/2022	Discounted
Status	Open		2000 JOHN DEERE RUN	Completed Date		Expensed
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance		CARY, NC 27513	Expiration Date	11/30/2022	Remaining 14,003
Assigned To Buyer						Encumbered 14,003
Resolution Number	GATOR FOR PARK MAINTENANCE					
Purchase Order	2023-00000087	Department	12 Public Works	G/L Date	09/08/2022	Amount 68,000
Description	ROSENBLUM COE - EBP BOBBY ALFORD BLDG PROJ #1222 - CV1-019	Vendor	18750 - ROSENBLUM COE ARCHITECTS INC	Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided
Type	Standard		ROSENBLUM COE ARCHITECTS INC	Printed Date	09/15/2022	Discounted
Status	Open		1643 MEANS ST	Completed Date		Expensed 21,817
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance		CHARLESTON, SC 29412	Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining 46,182
Assigned To Buyer						Encumbered 46,182
Resolution Number	EAST BAY PARK IMPROVEMENTS - BOBBY ALFORD BLDG PROJ #1222					

s/w Isaac 12.07.2022
the correct deliver by date
is 3.31.2023

Attachment: Open PO Report 2022.12.31 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report)



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department 12 Public Works

Purchase Order 2023-00000096
Description RAFTELIS FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS INC - SOLID WASTE STUDY
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Department 12 Public Works
Vendor 19062 - RAFTELIS FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS INC
RAFTELIS FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS INC
DBA RAFTELIS
227 WEST TRADE ST SUITE 1400
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202

G/L Date 09/19/2022 Amount 24,870
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/22/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 22,602
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 2,267
Encumbered 2,267

Purchase Order 2023-00000103
Description GREEN WAVE PROJ #1235
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number GILBERT STREET SIDEWALK INSTALLATION - CTC GRANT #GC-29

Department 12 Public Works
Vendor 16954 - GREEN WAVE CONTRACTING INC
GREEN WAVE CONTRACTING INC
3989 HIGHMARKET ST
GEORGETOWN, SC 29440

G/L Date 10/02/2022 Amount 74,600
Deliver by Date 01/15/2023 Voided
Printed Date 10/07/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 19,000
Expiration Date 02/28/2023 Remaining 55,599
Encumbered 55,599

Purchase Order 2023-00000105
Description THE CART GUY
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number ROLL OUT CARTS

Department 12 Public Works
Vendor 18827 - THE CART GUY LLC
THE CART GUY LLC
2929 N 215TH ST W
COLWICH, KS 67030

G/L Date 09/26/2022 Amount 11,087
Deliver by Date 12/30/2022 Voided
Printed Date 10/07/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 01/30/2023 Remaining 11,087
Encumbered 11,087

Purchase Order 2023-00000117
Description AMICK EQUIPMENT - REPLACEMENT OF GARBAGE TRUCK #1305
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number REPLACEMENT OF GARBAGE TRUCK #1305

Department 12 Public Works
Vendor 19 - AMICK EQUIPMENT COMPANY INC
AMICK EQUIPMENT COMPANY INC
PO BOX 1965
LEXINGTON, SC 29071

G/L Date 10/23/2022 Amount 285,483
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 10/28/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 285,483
Encumbered 285,483

Purchase Order 2023-00000119
Description HIGHLAND PRODUCT GROUP - HEDG GRANT
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer

Department 12 Public Works
Vendor 15229 - HIGHLAND PRODUCT GROUP LLC
HIGHLAND PRODUCT GROUP LLC
3350 N W BOCA RATON BLVD
SUITE B-2
BOCA RATON, FL 33431

G/L Date 10/27/2022 Amount 18,069
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 10/28/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 18,069
Encumbered 18,069

Attachment: Open PO Report 2022.12.31 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report)



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department 12 Public Works

Resolution Number HOMETOWN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT
(HEDG)

Purchase Order 2023-00000152
Description WRANGLER HOLDCO - DBA WASTE INDUSTRIES
A GFL
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET FOR 6 MONTHS OF SERVICE

Department 12 Public Works
Vendor 18736 - WRANGLER HOLDCO CORP

WRANGLER HOLDCO CORP
DBA WASTE INDUSTRIES LLC
A GFL ENVIRONMENTAL COMPANY
3301 BENSON DR SUITE 601
RALEIGH, NC 27609

G/L Date 12/13/2022 Amount 37,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided

Printed Date 12/15/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 37,000
Encumbered 37,000

Department 12 Public Works Totals Purchase Orders 11 Amount \$700,784
Voided \$0
Discounted \$0
Expensed \$156,153
Remaining \$544,631
Encumbered \$494,425

Department 14 Fleet Services

Purchase Order 2023-00000138
Description ALAN JAY AUTOMOTIVE - REPLACEMENT TRUCK
#1402
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number VEH #1402 - LEASE PURCHASE

Department 14 Fleet Services
Vendor 19241 - ALAN JAY AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT

ALAN JAY AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT
DBA ALAN JAY FLEET SALES
PO BOX 9200
SEBRING, FL 33871-9200

G/L Date 11/29/2022 Amount 50,899
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided

Printed Date 12/01/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 50,899
Encumbered 50,899

Department 14 Fleet Services Totals Purchase Orders 1 Amount \$50,899
Voided \$0
Discounted \$0
Expensed \$0
Remaining \$50,899
Encumbered \$50,899

Department 19 Electric

Purchase Order 2023-00000015
Description BORDER STATES (FORMERLY SHEALY
ELECTRICAL) - BLANKET
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Department 19 Electric
Vendor 18809 - BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES INC

BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES INC
PO BOX 603585
CHARLOTTE, NC 28260-3585

G/L Date 07/07/2022 Amount 25,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided

Printed Date 07/07/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 24,166
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 833



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department **19 Electric**

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number BLANKET - INVENTORY & MATERIALS

Encumbered

Purchase Order 2023-00000016

Description CANNON TECHNOLOGIES - METER SUPPLIES

Type Standard

Status Open

Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number METER SUPPLIES

Department

19 Electric

Vendor

16312 - CANNON TECHNOLOGIES INC

CANNON TECHNOLOGIES INC

DBA EATON CORP

28370 NETWORK PLACE

CHICAGO, IL 60673-1283

G/L Date 07/07/2022

Deliver by Date 11/18/2022

Printed Date 07/07/2022

Completed Date

Expiration Date 12/30/2022

Amount

24,671

Voided

Discounted

Expensed

22,175

Remaining

2,495

Encumbered

receipt of goods done
12.26.2022 - to be paid soon

Purchase Order 2023-00000017

Description CANNON TECHNOLOGIES - METER SUPPLIES

Type Standard

Status Open

Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number METER SUPPLIES

Department

19 Electric

Vendor

16312 - CANNON TECHNOLOGIES INC

CANNON TECHNOLOGIES INC

DBA EATON CORP

28370 NETWORK PLACE

CHICAGO, IL 60673-1283

G/L Date 07/01/2022

Deliver by Date ~~10/07/2022~~

Printed Date 07/07/2022

Completed Date

Expiration Date 11/30/2022

Amount

5,075

Voided

Discounted

Expensed

2,655

Remaining

2,420

Encumbered

2,420

12.30.22 - per Rhonda -
they are waiting on the
main gateway to be delivered
should be here by 3.31.2023

Purchase Order 2023-00000019

Description COASTAL STRUCTURES - CONTRACTING OF
EMPLOYEE

Type Blanket

Status Open

Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Department

19 Electric

Vendor

6524 - COASTAL STRUCTURES CORPORATION

COASTAL STRUCTURES CORPORATION

PO BOX 937

GEORGETOWN, SC 29442

G/L Date 07/07/2022

Deliver by Date 02/28/2023

Printed Date 07/08/2022

Completed Date

Expiration Date 03/30/2023

Amount

25,000

Voided

Discounted

Expensed

23,085

Remaining

1,915

Encumbered

1,915

Purchase Order 2023-00000027

Description LINE EQUIPMENT - BLANKET

Type Blanket

Status Open

Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number BLANKET - INVENTORY & MATERIALS

Department

19 Electric

Vendor

8540 - LINE EQUIPMENT SALES CO INC

LINE EQUIPMENT SALES CO INC

ELECTRIC UTILITY SUPPLY LTD

PO BOX 3269

WEST COLUMBIA, SC 29171-3269

G/L Date 07/01/2022

Deliver by Date 06/30/2023

Printed Date 07/07/2022

Completed Date

Expiration Date 07/30/2023

Amount

25,000

Voided

Discounted

Expensed

20,184

Remaining

4,815

Encumbered

Purchase Order 2023-00000036

Description WESCO DISTRIBUTION - INVENTORY

Type Standard

Status Open

Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number BLANKET - INVENTORY & MATERIALS

Department

19 Electric

Vendor

367 - WESCO DISTRIBUTION INC

WESCO DISTRIBUTION INC

1050 CHRIS CIRCLE

WEST COLUMBIA, SC 29170

G/L Date 07/01/2022

Deliver by Date 06/30/2023

Printed Date 07/07/2022

Completed Date

Expiration Date 07/30/2023

Amount

25,000

Voided

Discounted

Expensed

25,000

Remaining

Encumbered



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department 19 Electric

Purchase Order Description	2023-00000040 UTEC - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - ASSOC WITH NEW WHOLESAL POWER Blanket	Department Vendor	19 Electric 6254 - UTILITY TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERS- CONSULTANTS PLLC UTILITY TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERS-CONSULTANTS PLLC DBA UTILITY TECHNOLOGY 147 DUBLIN SQUARE RD ASHEBORO, NC 27203	G/L Date Deliver by Date Printed Date Completed Date Expiration Date	07/13/2022 06/30/2023 07/13/2022 07/30/2023 07/30/2023	Amount Voided Discounted Expensed Remaining Encumbered	25,000 21,760 3,239 3,239
Type	Blanket						
Status	Open						
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance						
Assigned To Buyer							
Resolution Number	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES						
Purchase Order Description	2023-00000051 SUMTER UTILITIES - ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION CONTRACTOR Blanket	Department Vendor	19 Electric 16338 - SUMTER UTILITIES INC SUMTER UTILITIES PO BOX 579 SUMTER, SC 29151-0579	G/L Date Deliver by Date Printed Date Completed Date Expiration Date	07/29/2022 06/30/2023 10/07/2022 07/30/2023 07/30/2023	Amount Voided Discounted Expensed Remaining Encumbered	430,000 61,676 368,323 368,323
Type	Blanket						
Status	Open						
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance						
Assigned To Buyer							
Resolution Number	ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION CONTRACTOR SERVICES						
Purchase Order Description	2023-00000095 LINE EQUIPMENT - BLANKET Blanket	Department Vendor	19 Electric 8540 - LINE EQUIPMENT SALES CO INC LINE EQUIPMENT SALES CO INC ELECTRIC UTILITY SUPPLY LTD PO BOX 3269 WEST COLUMBIA, SC 29171-3269	G/L Date Deliver by Date Printed Date Completed Date Expiration Date	09/19/2022 10/30/2022 09/22/2022 11/30/2022 11/30/2022	Amount Voided Discounted Expensed Remaining Encumbered	25,000 25,000
Type	Blanket						
Status	Open						
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance						
Assigned To Buyer							
Resolution Number	BLANKET - INVENTORY & MATERIALS						
Purchase Order Description	2023-00000098 SUNBELT SOLOMON SERVICES Standard	Department Vendor	19 Electric 19074 - SUNBELT SOLOMON SERVICES LLC SUNBELT SOLOMON SERVICES LLC PO BOX 245 SOLOMON, KS 67480	G/L Date Deliver by Date Printed Date Completed Date Expiration Date	09/19/2022 06/30/2023 09/22/2022 07/30/2023 07/30/2023	Amount Voided Discounted Expensed Remaining Encumbered	25,000 25,000
Type	Standard						
Status	Open						
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance						
Assigned To Buyer							
Resolution Number	BLANKET - SOLE SOURCE						
Purchase Order Description	2023-00000101 CANNON TECHNOLOGIES - METERS Standard	Department Vendor	19 Electric 16312 - CANNON TECHNOLOGIES INC CANNON TECHNOLOGIES INC DBA EATON CORP 28370 NETWORK PLACE CHICAGO, IL 60673-1283	G/L Date Deliver by Date Printed Date Completed Date Expiration Date	10/05/2022 03/17/2023 10/07/2022 04/30/2023 04/30/2023	Amount Voided Discounted Expensed Remaining Encumbered	24,329 24,329
Type	Standard						
Status	Open						
Bill To Location	P-04 - Finance						
Assigned To Buyer							



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department **19 Electric**

Resolution Number INVENTORY

Purchase Order 2023-00000106
Description XYLEM - TREE CREW SERVICES
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number TREE CREW SERVICES CONTRACT LABOR

Department 19 Electric
Vendor 19243 - XYLEM INC
208 E PLUME ST SUITE 250
NORFOLK, VA 23510

G/L Date	09/28/2022	Amount	100,000
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	10/07/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	7,936
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	92,063
		Encumbered	92,063

Purchase Order 2023-00000110
Description BORDER STATES
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET - INVENTORY & MATERIALS

Department 19 Electric
Vendor 18809 - BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES INC
BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES INC
PO BOX 603585
CHARLOTTE, NC 28260-3585

G/L Date	10/17/2022	Amount	25,000
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	10/20/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	19,812
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	5,187
		Encumbered	

Purchase Order 2023-00000120
Description UTEC - PROJECT #1927
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROJECT #1927

Department 19 Electric
Vendor 6254 - UTILITY TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERS-CONSULTANTS PLLC
UTILITY TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERS-CONSULTANTS PLLC
DBA UTILITY TECHNOLOGY
147 DUBLIN SQUARE RD
ASHEBORO, NC 27203

G/L Date	10/21/2022	Amount	76,600
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	10/28/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	23,968
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	52,631
		Encumbered	52,631

Purchase Order 2023-00000134
Description KOPPERS UTILITY
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number INVENTORY

Department 19 Electric
Vendor 18603 - KOPPERS UTILITY AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS INC
KOPPERS UTILITY AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS INC
436 SEVENTH AVENUE
PITTSBURG, PA 15219

G/L Date	11/18/2022	Amount	9,651
Deliver by Date	12/19/2022	Voided	
Printed Date	11/23/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	
Expiration Date	02/28/2023	Remaining	9,651
		Encumbered	

Purchase Order 2023-00000144
Description BORDER STATES
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Department 19 Electric
Vendor 18809 - BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES INC
BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES INC
PO BOX 603585
CHARLOTTE, NC 28260-3585

G/L Date	12/06/2022	Amount	25,000
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	12/08/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	25,000



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department 19 Electric

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number BLANKET - INVENTORY & MATERIALS

Purchase Order 2023-00000146
Description COASTAL STRUCTURES - CONTRACTING OF
EMPLOYEE
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Department 19 Electric
Vendor 6524 - COASTAL STRUCTURES CORPORATION
COASTAL STRUCTURES CORPORATION
PO BOX 937
GEORGETOWN, SC 29442

G/L Date 12/08/2022 Amount 25,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 12/08/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 25,000
Encumbered 25,000

Purchase Order 2023-00000147
Description S&ME INC - PROJ #1927
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROJ #1927

Department 19 Electric
Vendor 17878 - S&ME INC
S&ME INC
1330 HIGHWAY 501 BUSINESS
CONWAY, SC 29526

G/L Date 12/01/2022 Amount 5,600
Deliver by Date 03/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 12/08/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 04/30/2023 Remaining 5,600
Encumbered 5,600

Purchase Order 2023-00000148
Description SUNBELT SOLOMON SERVICES
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET - SOLE SOURCE

Department 19 Electric
Vendor 19074 - SUNBELT SOLOMON SERVICES LLC
SUNBELT SOLOMON SERVICES LLC
PO BOX 245
SOLOMON, KS 67480

G/L Date 12/06/2022 Amount 25,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 12/08/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 25,000
Encumbered

Department 19 Electric Totals	Purchase Orders 19	Amount \$950,927
		Voided \$0
		Discounted \$0
		Expensed \$227,421
		Remaining \$723,505
		Encumbered \$551,192

Department 21 G & A

Purchase Order 2023-00000023
Description INDUSTRIAL REWINDING - ELECTRIC MOTOR
REPAIRS 32.18
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 1128 - INDUSTRIAL REWINDING INC
INDUSTRIAL REWINDING INC
PO BOX 3442
MYRTLE BEACH , SC 29578

G/L Date 07/05/2022 Amount 25,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 07/07/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 25,000
Encumbered 25,000



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary ListingDepartment **21 G & A**

Resolution Number BLANKET - ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIRS

Purchase Order 2023-00000024
Description INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS - SULFURIC ACID 50%
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET - CHEMICALS

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 89 - INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS & SUPPLY
INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS & SUPPLY
PO BOX 1172
MARION, SC 29571

G/L Date	07/05/2022	Amount	25,000
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	07/07/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	13,335
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	11,664
		Encumbered	11,664

Purchase Order 2023-00000033
Description STONE CONSTRUCTION
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET - SOLE SOURCE

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 9046 - STONE CONSTRUCTION
STONE CONSTRUCTION
11191 GAPWAY RD
ANDREWS, SC 29510

G/L Date	07/05/2022	Amount	20,600
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	07/07/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	8,572
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	12,027
		Encumbered	12,027

Purchase Order 2023-00000039
Description THOMAS SUPPLY - ELECTRICAL WIRE
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number SUPPLIES - ELECTRICAL WIRE

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 356 - THOMAS SUPPLY CO INC
THOMAS SUPPLY CO INC
PO BOX 610
MARION, SC 29571

G/L Date	07/05/2022	Amount	10,000
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	07/13/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	8,109
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	1,891
		Encumbered	1,891

Purchase Order 2023-00000044
Description TENCARVA - 32.34 WWTP DECANT PUMP REPLACEMENT
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT DECANT PUMP REPLACEMENT

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 15565 - TENCARVA
TENCARVA
MACHINERY COMPANY
2460 REMOUNT ROAD
STE 107
NORTH CHARLESTON, SC 29406

G/L Date	07/14/2022	Amount	57,187
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	07/21/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	
Expiration Date	08/30/2023	Remaining	57,187
		Encumbered	57,187

Purchase Order 2023-00000054
Description COASTAL ASPHALT LLC - CONTRACT LABOR
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number CONTRACT LABOR

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 15796 - COASTAL ASPHALT LLC
COASTAL ASPHALT LLC
2142 WINBURN ST
CONWAY, SC 29527

G/L Date	08/01/2022	Amount	25,000
Deliver by Date	06/30/2023	Voided	
Printed Date	08/04/2022	Discounted	
Completed Date		Expensed	
Expiration Date	07/30/2023	Remaining	25,000
		Encumbered	25,000

Attachment: Open PO Report 2022.12.31 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report)



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary ListingDepartment **21 G & A**

Purchase Order 2023-00000070
Description Jones Chemicals - WTP Chlorine Cylinders 31.16
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET - CHLORINE FOR WTP

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 9909 - JONES CHEMICALS INC
JONES CHEMICALS INC
PO BOX 25035
BRADENTON, FL 34206

G/L Date 08/25/2022 Amount 25,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 08/26/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 5,841
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 19,158
Encumbered 19,158

Purchase Order 2023-00000075
Description LE WOOTEN & COMPANY - PROJ #1815
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number MARYVILLE SCHOOL LIFT STATION #16 PROJ #1815

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 18836 - L.E WOOTEN & COMPANY
L.E WOOTEN & COMPANY
DBA THE WOOTEN COMPANY
120 N BOYLAN AVENUE
RALEIGH, NC 27603

G/L Date 07/07/2022 Amount 11,974
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/01/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 10,388
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 1,586
Encumbered 1,586

Purchase Order 2023-00000076
Description MB KAHN CONSTRUCTION CO - PROJ #1815 - ARPA FUNDS
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROJ #1815 - ARPA FUNDS SUPPLEMENT

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 5906 - MB KAHN CONSTRUCTION CO INC
MB KAHN CONSTRUCTION CO INC
PO BOX 578
GREENWOOD, SC 29648-0578

G/L Date 09/01/2022 Amount 524,551
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/01/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 159,927
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 364,623
Encumbered 364,623

Purchase Order 2023-00000077
Description MB KAHN CONSTRUCTION CO - PROJ #1815 RIA GRANT
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROJ #1815 - SC RIA GRANT #S-21-1287

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 5906 - MB KAHN CONSTRUCTION CO INC
MB KAHN CONSTRUCTION CO INC
101 FLINTLAKE ROAD
COLUMBIA, SC 29223

G/L Date 09/01/2022 Amount 403,178
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/01/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 90,586
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 312,591
Encumbered 312,591

Purchase Order 2023-00000078
Description ROWE PROFESSIONAL SERVICE - PROJ #1515
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 18619 - ROWE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES COMPANY
ROWE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES COMPANY
540 S SAGINAW ST STE 200
FLINT, MI 48502

G/L Date 07/07/2022 Amount 10,770
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/01/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 10,770
Encumbered 10,770

Attachment: Open PO Report 2022.12.31 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report)



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department **21 G & A**

Resolution Number PROJ #1515

Purchase Order 2023-00000079
Description W K DICKSON - PROJ #4015 - EDA GRANT #04-79-07494
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROJ #4015 - EDA GRANT #04-79-07494

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 5417 - W K DICKSON & CO INC
W K DICKSON & CO INC
PO BOX 36005
CHARLOTTE, NC 28236

G/L Date 07/07/2022 Amount 431,292
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/01/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 130,845
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 300,446
Encumbered 300,446

Purchase Order 2023-00000080
Description WK DICKSON - PROJ #1606
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROJ #1606

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 5417 - W K DICKSON & CO INC
W K DICKSON & CO INC
PO BOX 36005
CHARLOTTE, NC 28236

G/L Date 08/04/2022 Amount 152,113
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/01/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 12,061
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 140,052
Encumbered 140,052

Purchase Order 2023-00000084
Description WRCOG - ARPA
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 1137 - WACCAMAW REGIONAL & PLANNING
WACCAMAW REGIONAL COUNCIL OF
GOVERNMENT
1230 HIGHMARKET ST
GEORGETOWN, SC 29440

G/L Date 09/15/2022 Amount 94,308
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/15/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 94,308
Encumbered 94,308

Purchase Order 2023-00000090
Description VIC BAILEY FORD - WATER-DEPT
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number STATE CONTRACT #4400027196

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 745 - VIC BAILEY FORD INC
VIC BAILEY FORD INC
501 E DANIEL MORGAN
SPARTANBURG, SC 29304

G/L Date 09/13/2022 Amount 124,352
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/15/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 124,352
Encumbered 124,352

Purchase Order 2023-00000091
Description WRCOG - PROJ #1515 - CDBG #4-CI-21-008
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 1137 - WACCAMAW REGIONAL & PLANNING
WACCAMAW REGIONAL COUNCIL OF
GOVERNMENT
1230 HIGHMARKET ST
GEORGETOWN, SC 29440

G/L Date 07/05/2022 Amount 31,420
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/15/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 31,420
Encumbered 31,420



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary ListingDepartment **21 G & A**

Resolution Number PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - PROJ #1515

Purchase Order 2023-00000092
Description WRCOG - PROJ #4015 - EDA GRANT #04-79-07494
Type Standard ✓
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - PROJ #4015

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 1137 - WACCAMAW REGIONAL & PLANNING
WACCAMAW REGIONAL COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENT
1230 HIGHMARKET ST
GEORGETOWN, SC 29440

G/L Date 07/05/2022 Amount 22,764
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 09/15/2022 Discounted
Completed Date
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Expensed
Remaining 22,764
Encumbered 22,764

Purchase Order 2023-00000102
Description CANNON TECHNOLOGIES - WATER METER NODES
Type Standard ✓
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number WATER METER NODES

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 16312 - CANNON TECHNOLOGIES INC
CANNON TECHNOLOGIES INC
DBA EATON CORP
28370 NETWORK PLACE
CHICAGO, IL 60673-1283

G/L Date 10/05/2022 Amount 14,674
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 10/07/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 14,674
Encumbered 14,674

Purchase Order 2023-00000104
Description GREEN WAVE - PROJ 1819
Type Standard ✓
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number PROJECT #1819 - ARPA 2021

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 16954 - GREEN WAVE CONTRACTING INC
GREEN WAVE CONTRACTING INC
3989 HIGHMARKET ST
GEORGETOWN, SC 29440

G/L Date 10/04/2022 Amount 395,661
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 10/07/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 395,661
Encumbered 395,661

Purchase Order 2023-00000112
Description INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS - CAUSTIC WTP
Type Blanket ✓
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number CAUSTIC FOR WTP

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 89 - INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS & SUPPLY
INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS & SUPPLY
PO BOX 1172
MARION, SC 29571

G/L Date 10/20/2022 Amount 25,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 10/20/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 14,779
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 10,220
Encumbered 10,220

Purchase Order 2023-00000113
Description MELTON ELECTRIC - PUMP STATION GENERATORS
Type Standard ✓
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 18607 - MELTON ELECTRIC CO INC
MELTON ELECTRIC CO INC
111 JACOB LANE
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29579

G/L Date 10/19/2022 Amount 215,862
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 10/20/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 215,862



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22

Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary ListingDepartment **21 G & A**

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number PUMP STATION GENERATORS - FEMA/SCEMD
HMGP #4542 PROJ #F4-S132

Encumbered 215,862

Purchase Order 2023-00000128
Description AQUA AEROBIC - WWTP SCADA UPGRADE PROJ #3407
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number WWTP SCADA UPGRADE PROJ #3407

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 9140 - AQUA - AEROBIC SYSTEMS INC

AQUA - AEROBIC SYSTEMS INC
6306 NORTH ALPINE RD
ROCKFORD, IL 61130-0026

G/L Date 11/07/2022 Amount 180,953
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided

Printed Date 11/08/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 180,953
Encumbered 180,953

Purchase Order 2023-00000131
Description BRENNTAG - ORTHOPHOSPHATE
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET - ORTHOPHOSPHATE FOR WATER FILTRATION

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 9902 - BRENNTAG MID-SOUTH INC
BRENNTAG MID-SOUTH INC
PO BOX 752094
CHARLOTTE, NC 28275-2094

G/L Date 11/23/2022 Amount 12,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 11/23/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 11,603
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 396
Encumbered 396

Purchase Order 2023-00000132
Description INDUSTRIAL REWINDING - WWTP 32.34
Type Standard
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET - ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIRS - WWTP 32.34

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 1128 - INDUSTRIAL REWINDING INC
INDUSTRIAL REWINDING INC
PO BOX 3442
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29578

G/L Date 11/15/2022 Amount 25,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 11/23/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 21,212
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 3,787
Encumbered 3,787

Purchase Order 2023-00000133
Description Jones Chemicals - WWTP Chlorine Cylinders 32.34
Type Blanket
Status Open
Bill To Location P-04 - Finance
Assigned To Buyer
Resolution Number BLANKET - CHLORINE FOR WWTP

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 9909 - JONES CHEMICALS INC

JONES CHEMICALS INC
PO BOX 25035
BRADENTON, FL 34206

G/L Date 11/23/2022 Amount 25,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 11/23/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed
Expiration Date 07/30/2023 Remaining 25,000
Encumbered 25,000

Purchase Order 2023-00000135
Description PVS - FERRIC CHLORIDE
Type Blanket
Status Open

Department 21 G & A
Vendor 8905 - PVS TECHNOLOGIES INC
PVS TECHNOLOGIES INC
25212 NETWORK PLACE

G/L Date 11/23/2022 Amount 25,000
Deliver by Date 06/30/2023 Voided
Printed Date 11/23/2022 Discounted
Completed Date Expensed 10,123.34



OPEN PURCHASE ORDER REPORT - MONTHLY

16.K.4

As of G/L Date 12/31/22
Report by Department - Purchase Order Number
Summary Listing

Department **21 G & A**

Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number BLANKET - FERRIC CHLORIDE FOR WTP

Purchase Order 2023-00000150

Description CANNON TECHNOLOGIES - WATER METER
NODES

Type Standard

Status Open

Bill To Location P-04 - Finance

Assigned To Buyer

Resolution Number WATER METER NODES

CHICAGO, IL 60673-1503

Department 21 G & A

Vendor 16312 - CANNON TECHNOLOGIES INC

CANNON TECHNOLOGIES INC

DBA EATON CORP

28370 NETWORK PLACE

CHICAGO, IL 60673-1283

Expiration Date 07/30/2023

Remaining 14,876

Encumbered 14,876

G/L Date 12/12/2022

Amount 14,630

Deliver by Date 06/30/2023

Voided

Printed Date 12/15/2022

Discounted

Completed Date

Expensed

Expiration Date 07/30/2023

Remaining 14,630

Encumbered 14,630

Department **21 G & A** Totals

Purchase Orders 27

Amount \$2,928,291

Voided \$0

Discounted \$0

Expensed \$497,386

Remaining \$2,430,905

Encumbered \$2,430,905

Grand Totals

Purchase Orders 78

Amount \$5,502,310

Voided \$0

Discounted \$0

Expensed \$1,161,660

Remaining \$4,328,530

Encumbered \$4,106,082

Attachment: Open PO Report 2022.12.31 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report)

Active Businesses					
Business	Type of Business	Source	Status	Last Worked	Notes
A American Custom Garage Door & Service	Garage door installation, repair, and service	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-2ND FOLLOW UP	12/6/2022	
A&A Seamless Gutters	Gutter installation and cleaning	City Vendor List	PHONE CALL	12/6/2022	
ABM Industries dba ABM Electrical Power Services LLC	Facility Management and Cleaning	Common Business	CALCULATION SENT	1/3/2023	
Active Glass and Mirror (AG&M)	Commercial and residential glass services	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
ADP, Inc.	Payroll Processing	City Vendor List	PAID-INITIAL	12/29/2022	
Advanced Imaging Systems (AIS)	Document management services	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	12/5/2022	
All Source Enterprises, LLC (DBA Safe Industries)	Fire protection	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	12/29/2022	
Allen Precision Equipment (APE)	Construction equipment supplies, survey equipment rentals, on-site training	City Vendor List	Verifying Liability	12/20/2022	
Allen's Scrap Metal	Demolition, roll-off boxes, pick up vehicles for scrap purposes	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
Ambassador Service Group	Language interpretation/translation, non emergency medical transportation	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	1/3/2023	
AMECO	Equipment rental	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	12/29/2022	
American Builders & Contractors Supply dba ABC Supply Co	Distributor of roofing, siding, windows, gutters and more	City Vendor List	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
American Cast Iron Pipe Company (ACIPO) dba American-USA	Sale of iron pipes, waterworks sales reps remote/travelling in company owned fleet	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	1/3/2023	
American Casting & Manufacturing Corp	Manufacture Tamper evident seals and Deliver	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	1/3/2023	
American Greeting Corp	Greeting cards-Marketing services	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
American Pump Corporation (APC)	Pump equipment repair, Pickup and return service offered,	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	1/3/2023	
American Safety Utility Corporation	Safety equipment and linemen tools. Deliver	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	12/29/2022	
Another Printer Inc	Printing and binding	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	1/5/2023	
Applied Video Systems Inc	Software supplies	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	12/29/2022	
Arc3 Gases South	Welding Products and Gases, rentals and repairs	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	10/31/2022	
ATCO International	Distributor of maintenance products	City Vendor List	CALCULATION SENT	12/29/2022	
Beckman Coulter Inc	Lease medical equipment	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
Binswanger Enterprises, LLC	Glass & Repair	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
Canon Financial Services Inc	Lease office equipment	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	12/29/2022	
CoinCloud (Cash Cloud, Inc)	Bitcoin atm rental	Common Business	CALCULATION SENT	1/2/2023	ATM Located: 1620 Highmarket St, Georgetown, SC 29440
Core & Main LP	Maintenance & repairs	Common Business	APPLICATION-INITIAL	1/2/2023	
CSC Serviceworks Inc	Lease Equipment	Common Business	Addr Complete/Pending apps	1/2/2023	
CSI Leasing	Lease Equipment	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	10/31/2022	
Daikin Applied Americas Inc.	Commercial HVAC systems for heating, ventilation and air conditioning	Common Business	CALCULATION SENT	1/2/2023	
Digitalmint Bitcoin ATM	Bitcoin ATM	Common Business	APPLICATION-INITIAL	11/30/2022	ATM Located: 1729 Highmarket St Georgetown, South Carolina 29440
Ferrellgas LP (dba Blue Rhino)	Propane supplier	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
GSI-Generator Services Inc	Sales, service and repair	Common Business	APPLICATION-INITIAL	1/2/2023	
Hallmark Marketing Company LLC	Greeting cards, gift wrap, ornaments & gifts	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	10/31/2022	
Healthcare Services Group	Housekeeping and laundry services at nursing homes and retirement communities	Common Business	APPLICATION-INITIAL	1/2/2023	
Herff Jones LLC	Sells educational recognition, achievement and motivational products/materials	Common Business	WAITING ON PROOF RESPONSE-(discovery)	1/3/2023	
Hershey Creamery Company	Ice Cream	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	10/31/2022	
Identity Group dba Alchemy Dimensional Graphics	Restoration services, sign manufacturing with installation offered, visual decor	City Vendor List	PHONE CALL	11/30/2022	
Imperial Dade & Paper Co LLC	Supplies-Maintenance	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	10/31/2022	
KCI USA, Inc. dba 3M Medical Solutions	Sell and rent medical equipment	Common Business	APPLICATION-2ND FOLLOW UP	1/3/2023	
Kelly Services Global LLC	Employment Agency	Georgetown County School Transparency Li	PAID-INITIAL	10/31/2022	03-06-2019/ Check # 298676/ \$84,633.31
Kelly Services Inc	Employment Agency	Georgetown County School Transparency Li	PAID-INITIAL	10/31/2022	03-06-2019/ Check # 298676/ \$84,633.31
Kelly Services USA LLC	Employment Agency	Georgetown County School Transparency Li	PAID-INITIAL	10/31/2022	03-06-2019/ Check # 298676/ \$84,633.31
Koldrok Water and Coffee	Coffee and water delivery service	Georgetown County School Transparency Li	APPLICATION-2ND FOLLOW UP	12/14/2022	03-28-2019/ Check # 299225/ \$151.46
LiftOne, LLC	Lease Equipment	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	10/31/2022	
Lux Vending dba Bitcoin Depot	Bitcoin atm rentals	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	ATM Located: 315 Church St, Georgetown, SC, 29440ATM Located: 1802 S Island Rd, Georgetown, SC, 29440
Meco Inc of Florence	Petroleum refueling, technicians come on site for maintenance/repairs, have own company fleet of vehicles	City Vendor List	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
Olympus America Inc	Equipment rental	Common Business	APPLICATION-INITIAL	12/29/2022	
Pugh Lubricants, LLC dba Apollo Oil, LLC	Distributor of automotive-fleet oils and greases, oil and fuel absorbents, and car oil,fuel, air filters	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	10/31/2022	
Quest Resource Management Group	Recycling & Disposal Services and equipment rentals	Common Business	APPLICATION-INITIAL	1/2/2023	
Rentokil North America Inc dba J C Ehrlich Co, Inc	Pest control & consulting	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	12/29/2022	
Rug Doctor LLC	Rental cleaning supplies	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	12/29/2022	
SPATCO Energy Solutions	Equipment installation & repairs	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
TIAA Commercial Finance, Inc	Commercial equipment leasing	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
TIAA FSB	Commercial Equipment Leasing (Separate Entity from TIAA Commercial Finance)	discovery	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
Trane US Inc	Maintenance Repairs	Georgetown County School Transparency Li	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	03-06-2019/ check #298721/ \$3,074.59
Trident Labs Services, Inc.	Soil, water, wastewater & industrial chemical analysis	City Vendor List	Verifying Liability	12/6/2022	
US Foods, Inc.	Food supplier (retail)	Georgetown County School Transparency Li	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	11-3-2021/ check #316336/ \$49,992.0911-10-2021/ check #316435/ \$41,227.193-17-2021/ check #313044/ \$27,768.30
W.W. Grainger, Inc	Cleaning and Sanitation	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	12/30/2022	
W.W. Williams Company, LLC	Vehicle Parts/Service/Repair	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	11/30/2022	
Williams Scotsman, Inc. (dba WillScot dba Mobile Mini)	Builds/leases modular buildings, portable classrooms, and mobile office space	Common Business	CALCULATION SENT	1/5/2023	
Wyeth Holdings, LLC (Pfizer Inc)	Medical Equipment sales and rental	Common Business	CALCULATION SENT	1/6/2023	
Zimmer US, Inc.	Lease Equipment	Common Business	WAITING ON PROOF RESPONSE-(discovery)	1/3/2023	



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
311.001	Property Taxes - Real	3,637,037.00	682.00	3,637,719.00	13,660.46	.00	112,855.95	3,524,863.05	3	69,381
311.003	Property Taxes - Vehicles	335,647.00	.00	335,647.00	39,064.27	.00	130,999.21	204,647.79	39	115,654
311.004	Inventory Tax	133,000.00	.00	133,000.00	.00	.00	33,244.53	99,755.47	25	
311.005	Prop Tax-Penalties & Cost	32,000.00	.00	32,000.00	.00	.00	.00	32,000.00	0	
311.006	Homestead Exemption Tax	150,000.00	.00	150,000.00	.00	.00	.00	150,000.00	0	
311.007	Manufacturer's Tax Reduce	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	.00	.00	40,000.00	0	
311.008	Motor Carrier Lieu of Tax	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	3,264.11	.00	8,377.66	6,622.34	56	5,921
321.001	Business Licenses	3,100,000.00	.00	3,100,000.00	87,384.14	.00	313,727.83	2,786,272.17	10	109,941
321.002	Business Lic - Penalties	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	1,129.87	.00	3,331.90	(1,331.90)	167	5,311
322.001	Cable TV Franchise	112,500.00	.00	112,500.00	.00	.00	29,202.60	83,297.40	26	29,301
322.002	S.C. Electric & Gas Co.	65,000.00	.00	65,000.00	.00	.00	.00	65,000.00	0	
323.001	Electrical Permits	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	403.00	.00	2,283.00	2,717.00	46	1,791
323.002	Plumbing Permits	3,200.00	.00	3,200.00	.00	.00	796.00	2,404.00	25	641
323.003	Gas Permits	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	148.00	.00	576.00	1,924.00	23	701
323.004	Building Permits	110,000.00	.00	110,000.00	9,419.00	.00	81,632.00	28,368.00	74	39,591
323.005	Yard Sale Permits	75.00	.00	75.00	.00	.00	3.00	72.00	4	21
323.006	Mobile Home Permits	500.00	.00	500.00	150.00	.00	600.00	(100.00)	120	
323.007	Demolition & Clearance	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	1,950.00	550.00	78	751
323.008	Mechanical Permits	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	232.00	.00	2,943.00	6,057.00	33	2,571
323.010	Bus Lic Inspection Fee	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	451
323.013	Burning Permit	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0	51
323.014	Construct Parking Permit	50.00	.00	50.00	.00	.00	90.00	(40.00)	180	
323.015	Reinspection Fee	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	225.00	.00	2,870.00	2,130.00	57	1,951
323.016	Permit Not Posted On-Site	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0	
323.019	Stop Work Order Fee	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	1,365.00	(365.00)	136	351
323.020	Board of Appeals Fee	500.00	.00	500.00	150.00	.00	300.00	200.00	60	
323.021	Zoning Fees	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00	450.00	.00	5,050.00	2,450.00	67	3,451
323.022	Plan Review Fee	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	11,426.00	.00	45,877.00	(5,877.00)	115	15,331
323.023	Sign Permit Fee	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	1,946.78	53.22	97	971
323.024	Planning Commission Fees	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	301
323.025	ARB Fees	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	150.00	.00	725.00	275.00	72	871
323.026	Plat Approval Fees	500.00	.00	500.00	731.00	.00	811.00	(311.00)	162	241
323.027	Special Events Permit	750.00	.00	750.00	50.00	.00	459.00	291.00	61	221
323.028	Miscellaneous permits	500.00	.00	500.00	125.00	.00	175.00	325.00	35	
324.008	Fire Impact Fee	55,000.00	.00	55,000.00	2,772.80	.00	59,149.23	(4,149.23)	108	19,971
331.000	Federal Grants	519,604.00	.00	519,604.00	.00	.00	.00	519,604.00	0	
332.000	State Grants	284,235.00	.00	284,235.00	.00	.00	.00	284,235.00	0	
332.008	Other Local Grants	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	50	6,001

Attachment: Budget Performance Report November 2022 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
335.001	Local Government Fund	230,000.00	.00	230,000.00	49,233.14	.00	49,233.14	180,766.86	21	
335.004	Fema Recovery	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	15,688
344.005	SRO Reimbursement	150,000.00	.00	150,000.00	.00	.00	.00	150,000.00	0	
351.001	Police Fines	55,000.00	.00	55,000.00	.00	.00	18,625.31	36,374.69	34	17,950
351.003	Parking Fines	5,500.00	.00	5,500.00	450.00	.00	3,217.98	2,282.02	59	1,630
351.007	Sunday Liquor Sales	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	.00	.00	1,650.00	13,350.00	11	
351.008	Victim's Asst. Fees-(%)	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	2,267.74	2,732.26	45	2,510
351.009	Victim's Asst. Flat Fees	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	893.83	2,106.17	30	1,290
351.010	Misc Police Revenue	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	36.00	.00	8,223.30	(3,223.30)	164	1,100
351.012	Traffic Education Program Fees	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0	
361.001	Investment Earnings	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	21,214.94	.00	86,706.94	(71,706.94)	578	5,650
362.000	Rents and Royalties	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	484.87	.00	5,169.87	9,830.13	34	5,260
363.001	Fees for GIS/B&P Documents	75.00	.00	75.00	.00	.00	.00	75.00	0	60
363.005	FOIA Fees	500.00	.00	500.00	280.06	.00	745.26	(245.26)	149	140
364.000	Housing Authority FILOT	45,000.00	.00	45,000.00	.00	.00	.00	45,000.00	0	
364.001	Steel Mill FILOT	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00	5,000.00	0	
368.000	Work Comp Reimbursement	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	.00	.00	.00	10,000.00	0	
368.100	Retirement System Reimbursement Credit	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	45,180
369.000	Cash Over & Short	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	(19.00)	119.00	-19	
369.002	Miscellaneous Revenue	70,000.00	.00	70,000.00	263.16	.00	8,909.41	61,090.59	13	60,280
369.003	Insurance Proceeds	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	3,849.92	.00	5,949.92	9,050.08	40	10,580
369.005	Set-off Debt Collection Fees	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	50.00	1,450.00	3	500
369.013	Returned Check Fees	3,400.00	.00	3,400.00	420.00	.00	1,140.00	2,260.00	34	1,110
391.001	Sale of Assets	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00	5,000.00	0	4,860
392.001	From Electric Fund	730,628.00	.00	730,628.00	60,885.67	.00	304,428.35	426,199.65	42	301,630
392.002	From Water Fund	295,279.00	.00	295,279.00	24,606.67	.00	123,033.35	172,245.65	42	108,580
392.003	From Accom Tax Fund	32,000.00	.00	32,000.00	.00	.00	.00	32,000.00	0	26,470
392.005	From Wastewater Fund	319,817.00	.00	319,817.00	26,651.33	.00	133,256.65	186,560.35	42	131,810
392.007	From Stormwater Fund	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	71,080
392.009	From Hospitality Fund	125,000.00	.00	125,000.00	10,416.67	.00	52,083.35	72,916.65	42	52,080
394.002	Transfer from fund balance	1,800,000.00	.00	1,800,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,800,000.00	0	
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$12,636,697.00	\$682.00	\$12,637,379.00	\$369,727.08	\$0.00	\$1,649,406.09	\$10,987,972.91	13%	\$1,296,880
REVENUE TOTALS		\$12,636,697.00	\$682.00	\$12,637,379.00	\$369,727.08	\$0.00	\$1,649,406.09	\$10,987,972.91	13%	\$1,296,880
EXPENSE										
Department 01 - Administration										
400.101	Regular Pay	372,929.00	.00	372,929.00	36,315.65	.00	159,810.30	213,118.70	43	134,250
401.103	Overtime	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	468.99	.00	3,586.08	(586.08)	120	1,910
401.106	Contract Labor	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	.00	1,500.00	0	



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 01 - Administration										
405.114	FICA	28,874.00	.00	28,874.00	2,733.62	.00	12,203.98	16,670.02	42	9,996
406.116	Retirement	66,276.00	.00	66,276.00	6,249.69	.00	27,995.01	38,280.99	42	20,966
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	11,638.00	.00	11,638.00	.00	.00	3,985.08	7,652.92	34	4,271
410.001	Health Claims Cost	50,050.00	.00	50,050.00	2,714.84	.00	8,172.00	41,878.00	16	11,931
500.101	Supplies and Materials	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	254.67	.00	2,187.54	2,812.46	44	1,651
500.102	Equipment	2,900.00	.00	2,900.00	.00	.00	2,568.98	331.02	89	441
500.103	Furniture	125.00	.00	125.00	.00	.00	.00	125.00	0	1,271
500.105	Printing and Binding	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	.00	250.00	0	
610.111	Communications- Landline	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	283.20	.00	2,374.02	3,625.98	40	2,441
610.112	Postage	600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	676.66	(76.66)	113	171
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	221.35	.00	787.45	2,212.55	26	471
620.114	Advertising	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	381
640.124	Travel Expense	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	238.25	.00	1,722.47	1,277.53	57	1,831
650.127	Electricity	3,900.00	.00	3,900.00	242.39	.00	1,275.48	2,624.52	33	1,141
650.128	Water	500.00	.00	500.00	50.68	.00	259.84	240.16	52	191
650.129	Wastewater	700.00	.00	700.00	55.57	.00	284.37	415.63	41	251
650.130	Sanitation	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	85.24	.00	426.20	573.80	43	421
650.133	Stormwater	700.00	.00	700.00	75.39	.00	374.85	325.15	54	281
650.134	Security Lights	1,900.00	.00	1,900.00	157.50	.00	787.50	1,112.50	41	781
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	150.00	.00	150.00	7.12	.00	45.22	104.78	30	41
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	1,647.24	(147.24)	110	4,651
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	151.96	(51.96)	152	
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	111
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	263.63	336.37	44	171
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	306.34	193.66	61	
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	5,900.00	.00	5,900.00	418.42	.00	1,933.10	3,966.90	33	2,111
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	3,184.00	.00	3,184.00	.00	.00	1,517.59	1,666.41	48	1,441
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	3,750.00	.00	3,750.00	151.06	.00	857.62	2,892.38	23	881
685.186	Training	5,375.00	.00	5,375.00	400.00	.00	400.00	4,975.00	7	371
685.1801	Subscriptions	300.00	.00	300.00	.00	.00	25.31	274.69	8	21
686.187	Professional Services	55,000.00	.00	55,000.00	.00	.00	.00	55,000.00	0	
686.189	Employee Medical	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	150.00	(150.00)	+++	
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	2,400.00	.00	2,400.00	.00	.00	372.72	2,027.28	16	361
686.1895	Employee wellness services	1,250.00	.00	1,250.00	.00	.00	294.30	955.70	24	451
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	7,620.98	(7,620.98)	+++	8,141
795.995	GF Cost Distribution	(257,940.00)	.00	(257,940.00)	(21,495.00)	.00	(107,475.00)	(150,465.00)	42	(130,324)
Sub Department 02 - Mayor and Council										
400.101	Regular Pay	111,105.00	.00	111,105.00	11,629.24	.00	49,806.25	61,298.75	45	52,461



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 01 - Administration										
Sub Department 02 - Mayor and Council										
405.114	FICA	8,499.00	.00	8,499.00	842.29	.00	3,525.73	4,973.27	41	3,660
406.116	Retirement	19,509.00	.00	19,509.00	1,212.73	.00	5,945.31	13,563.69	30	5,730
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	2,832.00	.00	2,832.00	.00	.00	.00	2,832.00	0	
410.001	Health Claims Cost	63,700.00	.00	63,700.00	1,678.38	.00	9,231.90	54,468.10	14	10,940
500.101	Supplies and Materials	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	716.26	.00	920.88	79.12	92	280
500.102	Equipment	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	25.73	474.27	5	
500.105	Printing and Binding	600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	.00	600.00	0	
610.111	Communications- Landline	600.00	.00	600.00	.06	.00	218.15	381.85	36	230
610.112	Postage	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	30.42	219.58	12	100
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	6,300.00	.00	6,300.00	474.16	.00	1,897.32	4,402.68	30	1,530
620.114	Advertising	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	84.00	.00	972.00	1,528.00	39	160
640.124	Travel Expense	7,200.00	.00	7,200.00	.00	.00	920.48	6,279.52	13	5,580
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	.00	250.00	0	
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	757.39	5,301.68	3,786.95	911.37	91	3,530
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	150.00	.00	150.00	1,850.00	8	1,020
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	2,700.00	.00	2,700.00	58.30	.00	58.30	2,641.70	2	170
685.186	Training	6,200.00	.00	6,200.00	.00	.00	840.00	5,360.00	14	1,190
686.187	Professional Services	300.00	.00	300.00	.00	.00	.00	300.00	0	
686.1895	Employee wellness services	5,500.00	.00	5,500.00	.00	.00	1,079.11	4,420.89	20	1,670
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	19,300.00	.00	19,300.00	.00	.00	8,709.70	10,590.30	45	10,000
Sub Department 02 - Mayor and Council Totals		\$270,845.00	\$0.00	\$270,845.00	\$17,602.81	\$5,301.68	\$88,118.23	\$177,425.09	34%	\$98,240
Department 01 - Administration Totals		\$657,756.00	\$0.00	\$657,756.00	\$47,231.44	\$5,301.68	\$225,707.05	\$426,747.27	35%	\$181,830
Department 04 - Finance										
400.101	Regular Pay	533,374.00	.00	533,374.00	43,117.40	.00	189,238.84	344,135.16	35	187,610
401.103	Overtime	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	143.13	.00	1,612.85	3,387.15	32	1,300
401.106	Contract Labor	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	.00	.00	6,778.81	3,221.19	68	
405.114	FICA	41,949.00	.00	41,949.00	3,196.90	.00	14,023.45	27,925.55	33	13,770
406.116	Retirement	96,294.00	.00	96,294.00	7,148.94	.00	32,707.85	63,586.15	34	28,800
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	16,426.00	.00	16,426.00	.00	.00	2,184.74	14,241.26	13	2,340
410.001	Health Claims Cost	118,755.00	.00	118,755.00	3,844.40	.00	17,754.04	101,000.96	15	24,450
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	10,535.00	.00	10,535.00	138.80	.00	694.00	9,841.00	7	810
500.101	Supplies and Materials	6,500.00	.00	6,500.00	183.44	.00	1,293.59	5,206.41	20	1,610
500.102	Equipment	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	423.98	2,076.02	17	160
500.103	Furniture	400.00	.00	400.00	.00	.00	.00	400.00	0	390
610.111	Communications- Landline	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	70.99	.00	1,247.16	2,252.84	36	1,310
610.112	Postage	11,600.00	.00	11,600.00	500.90	.00	2,256.88	9,343.12	19	(730)
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	750.00	.00	750.00	46.27	.00	185.25	564.75	25	180



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 04 - Finance										
640.124	Travel Expense	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	(1,040.00)	908.87	5,131.13	-3	1,249
650.127	Electricity	3,200.00	.00	3,200.00	178.73	.00	1,007.61	2,192.39	31	911
650.128	Water	500.00	.00	500.00	43.44	.00	222.71	277.29	45	169
650.129	Wastewater	600.00	.00	600.00	47.63	.00	243.72	356.28	41	214
650.130	Sanitation	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	73.06	.00	365.30	634.70	37	361
650.133	Stormwater	625.00	.00	625.00	64.63	.00	321.35	303.65	51	241
650.134	Security Lights	1,750.00	.00	1,750.00	135.00	.00	675.00	1,075.00	39	671
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	200.00	.00	200.00	6.10	.00	38.75	161.25	19	39
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	311
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	778.68	.00	3,321.00	5,679.00	37	3,901
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	1,800.00	.00	1,800.00	125.00	.00	290.00	1,510.00	16	291
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	25,000.00	(140.00)	24,860.00	571.28	(6,717.24)	5,911.64	25,665.60	-3	14,501
685.184	Continuing Education	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	.00	2,500.00	0	2,041
685.186	Training	3,250.00	140.00	3,390.00	14.95	.00	682.95	2,707.05	20	891
685.1801	Subscriptions	550.00	.00	550.00	.00	.00	.00	550.00	0	
686.189	Employee Medical	750.00	.00	750.00	150.00	.00	150.00	600.00	20	
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	2,000.00	0	
686.1895	Employee wellness services	6,250.00	.00	6,250.00	.00	.00	981.01	5,268.99	16	1,521
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	.00	.00	7,620.98	22,379.02	25	8,141
795.995	GF Cost Distribution	(381,023.00)	.00	(381,023.00)	(31,751.92)	.00	(158,759.60)	(222,263.40)	42	(118,441)
Department 04 - Finance Totals		\$571,535.00	\$0.00	\$571,535.00	\$28,827.75	(\$7,757.24)	\$134,382.73	\$444,909.51	22%	\$179,121
Department 05 - Police										
Sub Department 05 - Police Staff Services										
400.101	Regular Pay	1,950,574.00	682.00	1,951,256.00	146,548.40	.00	726,771.77	1,224,484.23	37	731,621
401.103	Overtime	105,000.00	.00	105,000.00	15,493.37	.00	51,402.85	53,597.15	49	34,661
401.105	On-call pay	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	400.00	.00	2,200.00	3,800.00	37	2,201
405.114	FICA	157,706.00	.00	157,706.00	11,933.80	.00	56,849.59	100,856.41	36	55,671
406.116	Retirement	417,261.00	.00	417,261.00	30,945.19	.00	152,962.02	264,298.98	37	134,201
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	138,421.00	.00	138,421.00	.00	.00	55,609.52	82,811.48	40	60,141
410.001	Health Claims Cost	356,265.00	.00	356,265.00	18,965.71	.00	96,003.01	260,261.99	27	109,511
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	38,179.00	.00	38,179.00	3,307.56	.00	16,537.80	21,641.20	43	21,921
500.101	Supplies and Materials	22,005.00	.00	22,005.00	1,735.27	.00	9,820.32	12,184.68	45	9,411
500.102	Equipment	20,650.00	.00	20,650.00	.00	.00	503.79	20,146.21	2	1,981
500.103	Furniture	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	.00	1,532.76	4,467.24	26	
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	47,900.00	.00	47,900.00	1,188.68	.00	10,459.84	37,440.16	22	13,651
610.111	Communications- Landline	7,000.00	.00	7,000.00	202.78	.00	2,949.47	4,050.53	42	3,031
610.112	Postage	250.00	.00	250.00	18.90	.00	59.06	190.94	24	
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	68,084.00	.00	68,084.00	4,945.96	2,593.50	30,853.33	34,637.17	49	25,851



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 05 - Police										
Sub Department 05 - Police Staff Services										
620.114	Advertising	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	718.36	.00	718.36	781.64	48	
640.124	Travel Expense	17,712.00	.00	17,712.00	488.38	.00	5,974.87	11,737.13	34	1,490
650.127	Electricity	29,500.00	.00	29,500.00	1,854.48	.00	11,661.77	17,838.23	40	11,211
650.128	Water	2,800.00	.00	2,800.00	294.27	.00	1,515.16	1,284.84	54	1,371
650.129	Wastewater	2,600.00	.00	2,600.00	219.08	.00	1,139.87	1,460.13	44	990
650.130	Sanitation	2,300.00	.00	2,300.00	182.46	.00	912.30	1,387.70	40	911
650.133	Stormwater	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	264.27	.00	1,314.00	1,186.00	53	990
650.134	Security Lights	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00	309.89	.00	1,549.45	2,450.55	39	1,541
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00	55.36	.00	392.98	807.02	33	431
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	508.80	.00	2,544.00	(1,044.00)	170	3,600
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	23,150.00	.00	23,150.00	851.76	.00	13,760.61	9,389.39	59	2,171
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	731.71	.00	19,785.17	(4,785.17)	132	12,031
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	83,780.00	.00	83,780.00	.00	.00	35,680.06	48,099.94	43	29,931
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	756.25	.00	18,717.12	11,282.88	62	21,891
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	.00	.00	14,491.37	15,508.63	48	16,071
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	6,600.00	.00	6,600.00	434.03	.00	2,325.23	4,274.77	35	2,911
682.1721	Prisoner Housing	70,000.00	.00	70,000.00	4,477.50	10,000.00	19,597.50	40,402.50	42	8,441
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	1,800.00	.00	1,800.00	.00	.00	680.00	1,120.00	38	630
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	6,900.00	.00	6,900.00	98.60	.00	2,474.60	4,425.40	36	2,311
685.184	Continuing Education	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	.00	3,000.00	0	2,000
685.186	Training	8,946.00	.00	8,946.00	1,120.00	.00	3,150.00	5,796.00	35	2,211
685.187	Special Projects	18,779.00	.00	18,779.00	121.17	(4,141.94)	2,762.02	20,158.92	-7	201
685.189	Reserve Program	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	.00	2,500.00	0	
685.1801	Subscriptions	4,825.00	.00	4,825.00	.00	.00	1,616.28	3,208.72	33	1,511
685.1861	Law Enforce Accreditation/Policy	6,500.00	.00	6,500.00	.00	.00	5,207.11	1,292.89	80	3,961
686.184	Technology Services	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	179.60	.00	518.76	39,481.24	1	34,291
686.189	Employee Medical	14,550.00	.00	14,550.00	150.00	.00	2,590.96	11,959.04	18	250
686.194	Other Prof/Tech Services	75,000.00	.00	75,000.00	37,500.00	37,500.00	37,500.00	.00	100	37,500
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	36,800.00	.00	36,800.00	4,231.00	.00	7,456.03	29,343.97	20	4,671
686.1895	Employee wellness services	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	.00	.00	3,433.55	11,566.45	23	5,321
687.203	Contract Services	15,170.00	.00	15,170.00	659.95	.00	3,299.75	11,870.25	22	2,631
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	22,500.00	.00	22,500.00	.00	.00	7,620.98	14,879.02	34	8,141
795.010	911 Expense Billing	(2,000.00)	.00	(2,000.00)	(157.30)	.00	(8,688.31)	6,688.31	434	(629)
900.4100	Vehicles	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	44,577.80	(44,577.80)	+++	
900.4300	Other Equipment	.00	.00	.00	.00	(12,868.07)	5,551.84	7,316.23	+++	
Sub Department 05 - Police Staff Services Totals		\$3,935,707.00	\$682.00	\$3,936,389.00	\$291,735.24	\$33,083.49	\$1,486,346.32	\$2,416,959.19	39%	\$1,424,971

Attachment: Budget Performance Report November 2022 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 05 - Police										
Sub Department 07 - Victim's Advocate										
400.101	Regular Pay	35,797.00	.00	35,797.00	3,293.00	.00	15,362.88	20,434.12	43	14,277.00
401.103	Overtime	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	284.44	1,715.56	14	169.00
405.114	FICA	2,891.00	.00	2,891.00	242.73	.00	1,146.46	1,744.54	40	1,050.00
406.116	Retirement	7,245.00	.00	7,245.00	532.11	.00	2,662.94	4,582.06	37	2,170.00
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	723.00	.00	723.00	.00	.00	485.50	237.50	67	520.00
410.001	Health Claims Cost	9,100.00	.00	9,100.00	419.72	.00	2,098.60	7,001.40	23	2,200.00
500.101	Supplies and Materials	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	360.00
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	400.00	.00	400.00	.00	.00	290.90	109.10	73	0.00
610.111	Communications- Landline	180.00	.00	180.00	.02	.00	54.53	125.47	30	50.00
610.112	Postage	100.00	.00	100.00	138.27	.00	138.27	(38.27)	138	0.00
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	1,300.00	.00	1,300.00	82.64	.00	496.25	803.75	38	450.00
640.124	Travel Expense	552.00	.00	552.00	.00	.00	.00	552.00	0	0.00
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	0.00
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	0.00
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	168.42	831.58	17	160.00
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	209.82	390.18	35	260.00
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	0.00
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	.00	250.00	0	0.00
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00	.00	.00	30.72	1,169.28	3	0.00
685.186	Training	650.00	.00	650.00	.00	.00	.00	650.00	0	130.00
685.187	Special Projects	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	0.00
686.189	Employee Medical	425.00	.00	425.00	.00	.00	.00	425.00	0	120.00
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	0.00
686.1895	Employee wellness services	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	98.10	401.90	20	150.00
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	4,500.00	.00	4,500.00	.00	.00	1,088.71	3,411.29	24	1,160.00
Sub Department 07 - Victim's Advocate Totals		\$72,013.00	\$0.00	\$72,013.00	\$4,708.49	\$0.00	\$24,616.54	\$47,396.46	34%	\$23,277.00
Sub Department 26 - Grants										
500.101	Supplies and Materials	1,350.00	.00	1,350.00	.00	.00	.00	1,350.00	0	0.00
500.102	Equipment	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	2,000.00	0	0.00
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	800.00	.00	800.00	.00	.00	.00	800.00	0	380.00
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	317.32	.00	1,371.10	1,628.90	46	1,210.00
640.124	Travel Expense	2,732.00	.00	2,732.00	.00	.00	.00	2,732.00	0	1,830.00
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	0.00
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	600.00	.00	600.00	64.14	.00	562.03	37.97	94	440.00
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	827.05	2,672.95	24	330.00
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	96.25	.00	616.28	383.72	62	380.00
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2,063.18	(2,063.18)	+++	380.00



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 05 - Police										
Sub Department 26 - Grants										
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	53.00	2,447.00	2	
685.186	Training	800.00	.00	800.00	.00	.00	.00	800.00	0	
685.187	Special Projects	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	
Sub Department 26 - Grants Totals		\$20,282.00	\$0.00	\$20,282.00	\$477.71	\$0.00	\$5,492.64	\$14,789.36	27%	\$4,981.35
Department 05 - Police Totals		\$4,028,002.00	\$682.00	\$4,028,684.00	\$296,921.44	\$33,083.49	\$1,516,455.50	\$2,479,145.01	38%	\$1,453,238.55
Department 09 - Planning & Community Development										
400.101	Regular Pay	494,977.00	.00	494,977.00	31,259.02	.00	143,512.36	351,464.64	29	131,906.00
401.103	Overtime	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	259.50	.00	966.80	1,533.20	39	77.00
405.114	FICA	38,057.00	.00	38,057.00	2,339.08	.00	10,679.54	27,377.46	28	9,677.42
406.116	Retirement	87,357.00	.00	87,357.00	5,409.99	.00	25,595.85	61,761.15	29	20,851.04
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	8,748.00	.00	8,748.00	.00	.00	1,921.76	6,826.24	22	2,066.24
410.001	Health Claims Cost	72,800.00	.00	72,800.00	3,135.44	.00	14,297.72	58,502.28	20	17,488.00
500.101	Supplies and Materials	3,540.00	.00	3,540.00	361.41	.00	1,769.84	1,770.16	50	1,511.16
500.102	Equipment	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	1,852.04	1,647.96	53	2,851.04
500.103	Furniture	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	
500.105	Printing and Binding	2,320.00	.00	2,320.00	.00	.00	.00	2,320.00	0	19.00
610.111	Communications- Landline	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	70.84	.00	702.59	1,297.41	35	721.16
610.112	Postage	1,300.00	.00	1,300.00	89.88	.00	1,250.31	49.69	96	91.12
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	284.11	.00	1,996.12	1,003.88	67	84.00
620.114	Advertising	3,820.00	.00	3,820.00	421.50	.00	1,312.50	2,507.50	34	938.00
640.124	Travel Expense	2,640.00	.00	2,640.00	769.39	.00	1,426.50	1,213.50	54	34.00
650.127	Electricity	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	119.15	.00	671.73	1,328.27	34	60.00
650.128	Water	300.00	.00	300.00	28.96	.00	148.48	151.52	49	11.00
650.129	Wastewater	400.00	.00	400.00	31.75	.00	162.50	237.50	41	14.00
650.130	Sanitation	625.00	.00	625.00	48.71	.00	243.55	381.45	39	24.00
650.133	Stormwater	450.00	.00	450.00	43.08	.00	214.20	235.80	48	16.00
650.134	Security Lights	1,250.00	.00	1,250.00	90.00	.00	450.00	800.00	36	45.00
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	75.00	.00	75.00	4.07	.00	25.82	49.18	34	2.00
660.103	Emergency Preparedness	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	7.00
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	927.00	.00	927.00	.00	.00	.00	927.00	0	
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	157.16	342.84	31	50.00
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	1,543.26	1,956.74	44	92.00
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	654.10	345.90	65	73.00
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	99.95	(99.95)	+++	
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00	1,765.81	.00	4,758.46	2,741.54	63	3,20.00
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	1,623.00	.00	1,623.00	.00	.00	1,243.00	380.00	77	13.00



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 09 - Planning & Community Development										
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	600.00	.00	600.00	196.88	.00	633.22	(33.22)	106	68
685.184	Continuing Education	450.00	.00	450.00	.00	.00	50.00	400.00	11	12
685.186	Training	3,783.00	.00	3,783.00	855.00	.00	1,570.40	2,212.60	42	7,68
685.192	KGB Operations	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	83
685.1801	Subscriptions	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
686.189	Employee Medical	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	135.00	(135.00)	+++	6
686.191	Contract Services/Studies	391,000.00	.00	391,000.00	3,120.00	11,070.00	39,186.25	340,743.75	13	21,45
686.1895	Employee wellness services	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	490.51	(490.51)	+++	76
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	18,400.00	.00	18,400.00	.00	.00	3,266.15	15,133.85	18	3,49
Department 09 - Planning & Community Development Totals		\$1,162,142.00	\$0.00	\$1,162,142.00	\$50,703.57	\$11,070.00	\$262,987.67	\$888,084.33	24%	\$233,50
Department 10 - Municipal Court										
400.101	Regular Pay	135,379.00	1,657.00	137,036.00	12,912.93	.00	60,560.23	76,475.77	44	55,58
401.103	Overtime	5,000.00	(857.00)	4,143.00	191.67	.00	1,583.88	2,559.12	38	1,67
401.105	On-call pay	6,000.00	(800.00)	5,200.00	400.00	.00	2,200.00	3,000.00	42	2,10
405.114	FICA	11,198.00	.00	11,198.00	1,023.23	.00	4,867.19	6,330.81	43	4,48
406.116	Retirement	25,704.00	.00	25,704.00	2,220.74	.00	11,049.99	14,654.01	43	9,04
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	4,386.00	.00	4,386.00	.00	.00	1,193.52	3,192.48	27	1,28
410.001	Health Claims Cost	31,850.00	.00	31,850.00	437.30	.00	2,186.50	29,663.50	7	2,51
500.101	Supplies and Materials	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	101.55	.00	1,985.21	514.79	79	1,15
500.102	Equipment	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	.00	1,500.00	0	
610.111	Communications- Landline	400.00	.00	400.00	.05	.00	163.60	236.40	41	17
610.112	Postage	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	1,222.17	1,777.83	41	1,40
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	
640.124	Travel Expense	1,600.00	.00	1,600.00	45.05	.00	59.21	1,540.79	4	
650.127	Electricity	5,100.00	.00	5,100.00	344.86	.00	2,168.60	2,931.40	43	2,08
650.128	Water	400.00	.00	400.00	44.86	.00	230.99	169.01	58	20
650.129	Wastewater	300.00	.00	300.00	33.40	.00	173.79	126.21	58	15
650.130	Sanitation	100.00	.00	100.00	9.67	.00	48.35	51.65	48	4
650.133	Stormwater	200.00	.00	200.00	23.19	.00	115.29	84.71	58	8
650.134	Security Lights	500.00	.00	500.00	38.11	.00	190.55	309.45	38	19
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	200.00	.00	200.00	10.30	.00	73.07	126.93	37	8
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	400.00	.00	400.00	508.80	.00	1,017.60	(617.60)	254	22
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	9,300.00	.00	9,300.00	284.19	.00	1,299.47	8,000.53	14	66
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	800.00	.00	800.00	.00	.00	136.36	663.64	17	19
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	139.88	360.12	28	17
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	2,300.00	.00	2,300.00	172.04	.00	710.78	1,589.22	31	71

Attachment: Budget Performance Report November 2022 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 10 - Municipal Court										
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0	
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	3,600.00	.00	3,600.00	.00	.00	696.00	2,904.00	19	660
685.186	Training	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	13
686.187	Professional Services	66,300.00	.00	66,300.00	.00	22,500.00	4,573.43	39,226.57	41	15,54
686.189	Employee Medical	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	.00	250.00	0	
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	2,200.00	.00	2,200.00	307.75	.00	307.75	1,892.25	14	31
686.1895	Employee wellness services	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	294.30	1,205.70	20	45
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	22,500.00	.00	22,500.00	.00	.00	5,443.55	17,056.45	24	5,81
Department 10 - Municipal Court Totals		\$346,267.00	\$0.00	\$346,267.00	\$19,109.69	\$22,500.00	\$104,691.26	\$219,075.74	37%	\$107,17
Department 11 - Fire										
400.101	Regular Pay	1,533,053.00	.00	1,533,053.00	119,607.33	.00	586,289.26	946,763.74	38	584,47
401.103	Overtime	125,000.00	.00	125,000.00	19,220.52	.00	101,154.73	23,845.27	81	45,95
402.111	Volunteer Employees	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	120.00	2,880.00	4	18
405.114	FICA	126,840.00	.00	126,840.00	10,159.79	.00	49,820.44	77,019.56	39	45,06
406.116	Retirement	335,586.00	.00	335,586.00	26,643.89	.00	131,881.42	203,704.58	39	116,51
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	89,092.00	.00	89,092.00	.00	.00	30,363.72	58,728.28	34	33,08
410.001	Health Claims Cost	304,850.00	.00	304,850.00	15,464.08	.00	83,220.29	221,629.71	27	102,25
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	49,969.00	.00	49,969.00	2,880.94	.00	13,963.00	36,006.00	28	21,70
500.101	Supplies and Materials	20,000.00	.00	20,000.00	2,342.86	.00	6,964.71	13,035.29	35	7,99
500.102	Equipment	35,800.00	.00	35,800.00	1,772.33	.00	5,078.65	30,721.35	14	7,66
500.103	Furniture	6,200.00	.00	6,200.00	.00	.00	1,027.14	5,172.86	17	2,39
500.105	Printing and Binding	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	17
500.107	Technology Supplies	11,440.00	.00	11,440.00	56.84	.00	4,911.78	6,528.22	43	1,20
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	31,700.00	.00	31,700.00	4.28	.00	3,150.10	28,549.90	10	6,58
515.121	Safety Supplies	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	.00	.00	5,228.07	3,771.93	58	12
515.128	Medical Supplies	16,500.00	.00	16,500.00	1,552.24	.00	4,812.21	11,687.79	29	8,70
531.140	Haz Mat Supplies/Equipmnt	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	.00	.00	4,359.86	5,640.14	44	34
610.111	Communications- Landline	6,500.00	.00	6,500.00	302.76	.00	2,971.88	3,528.12	46	3,07
610.112	Postage	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	15.30	.00	42.13	957.87	4	19
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	732.20	.00	11,520.30	18,479.70	38	12,49
620.114	Advertising	750.00	.00	750.00	.00	.00	.00	750.00	0	
630.121	Fire Prevention Materials	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	301.60	.00	1,750.56	7,249.44	19	6,06
640.124	Travel Expense	8,942.00	.00	8,942.00	.00	.00	876.00	8,066.00	10	1,43
650.127	Electricity	16,000.00	.00	16,000.00	993.21	.00	5,712.63	10,287.37	36	5,17
650.128	Water	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00	391.28	.00	1,666.01	2,333.99	42	1,65
650.129	Wastewater	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	223.69	.00	1,193.01	1,806.99	40	1,14
650.130	Sanitation	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	78.76	.00	393.80	606.20	39	39
650.133	Stormwater	1,600.00	.00	1,600.00	154.80	.00	769.68	830.32	48	58



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 11 - Fire										
650.134	Security Lights	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	151.00	.00	755.00	1,245.00	38	75%
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	500.00	.00	500.00	20.79	.00	150.26	349.74	30	15%
660.103	Emergency Preparedness	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	.00	2,500.00	0	
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	20,000.00	.00	20,000.00	.00	.00	.00	20,000.00	0	1,19%
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	38,000.00	.00	38,000.00	1,588.10	.00	11,223.44	26,776.56	30	10,08%
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	28,000.00	.00	28,000.00	2,710.60	.00	16,655.62	11,344.38	59	12,05%
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	36,000.00	.00	36,000.00	.00	.00	14,131.80	21,868.20	39	11,26%
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	247.50	.00	6,749.17	8,250.83	45	5,03%
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	6,940.00	5,049.73	28,010.27	30	9,00%
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	8,500.00	.00	8,500.00	387.12	.00	1,835.27	6,664.73	22	1,89%
682.169	Laundry & Linen	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	11.87	.00	190.63	1,809.37	10	42%
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	2,218.00	.00	2,218.00	.00	.00	100.42	2,117.58	5	23%
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	138.42	.00	414.12	2,585.88	14	56%
685.184	Continuing Education	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	.00	3,000.00	0	
685.186	Training	23,840.00	.00	23,840.00	386.45	.00	4,665.45	19,174.55	20	4,75%
685.1801	Subscriptions	14,943.00	.00	14,943.00	.00	.00	7,476.30	7,466.70	50	7,14%
685.1821	Hurricane/Storm Expense	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	248.95	(248.95)	+++	
686.189	Employee Medical	13,800.00	.00	13,800.00	6,766.00	.00	7,608.00	6,192.00	55	8,34%
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	67,552.00	.00	67,552.00	11,139.76	(10,815.00)	20,505.49	57,861.51	14	15,50%
686.1895	Employee wellness services	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	.00	.00	2,981.75	12,018.25	20	4,56%
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	22,000.00	.00	22,000.00	.00	.00	6,532.28	15,467.72	30	6,98%
Department 11 - Fire Totals		\$3,148,175.00	\$0.00	\$3,148,175.00	\$226,446.31	(\$3,875.00)	\$1,166,515.06	\$1,985,534.94	37%	\$1,116,57%
Department 12 - Public Works										
400.101	Regular Pay	406,431.00	.00	406,431.00	38,701.70	.00	210,574.31	195,856.69	52	185,93%
401.103	Overtime	18,000.00	.00	18,000.00	330.20	.00	14,345.52	3,654.48	80	4,81%
401.106	Contract Labor	35,000.00	.00	35,000.00	.00	.00	.00	35,000.00	0	
405.114	FICA	32,470.00	.00	32,470.00	2,814.78	.00	16,085.24	16,384.76	50	13,44%
406.116	Retirement	74,531.00	.00	74,531.00	6,135.06	.00	36,165.99	38,365.01	49	29,09%
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	25,549.00	.00	25,549.00	.00	.00	13,634.34	11,914.66	53	18,38%
410.001	Health Claims Cost	92,820.00	.00	92,820.00	5,089.62	.00	32,071.10	60,748.90	35	35,19%
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	20,361.00	.00	20,361.00	1,919.60	.00	9,598.00	10,763.00	47	12,12%
500.101	Supplies and Materials	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	701.65	.00	6,235.52	3,764.48	62	4,84%
500.102	Equipment	11,000.00	.00	11,000.00	.00	.00	3,692.23	7,307.77	34	5,05%
500.103	Furniture	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	1,030.40	(30.40)	103	
500.105	Printing and Binding	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	.00	2,500.00	0	52%
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	16,000.00	.00	16,000.00	2,571.59	.00	6,747.34	9,252.66	42	6,63%
513.112	Asphalt/Concrete/Gravel	67,500.00	.00	67,500.00	.00	.00	4,926.94	62,573.06	7	2,26%
515.121	Safety Supplies	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00	.00	.00	1,115.35	6,384.65	15	1,01%



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 12 - Public Works										
610.111	Communications- Landline	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	257.04	.00	1,777.25	1,722.75	51	1,799.00
610.112	Postage	700.00	.00	700.00	.00	.00	271.67	428.33	39	1,128.00
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	5,150.00	.00	5,150.00	232.14	.00	995.01	4,154.99	19	1,128.00
620.114	Advertising	750.00	.00	750.00	.00	.00	84.00	666.00	11	84.00
640.124	Travel Expense	500.00	.00	500.00	470.00	.00	1,007.00	(507.00)	201	470.00
650.127	Electricity	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	100.78	.00	621.15	878.85	41	490.00
650.128	Water	600.00	.00	600.00	62.41	.00	312.08	287.92	52	228.00
650.129	Wastewater	750.00	.00	750.00	64.64	.00	323.22	426.78	43	280.00
650.130	Sanitation	500.00	.00	500.00	38.04	.00	190.20	309.80	38	190.00
650.133	Stormwater	500.00	.00	500.00	46.49	.00	231.16	268.84	46	174.00
650.134	Security Lights	600.00	.00	600.00	44.54	.00	222.70	377.30	37	222.00
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	90.00	.00	90.00	.29	.00	2.00	88.00	2	.00
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	1,360.00
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	773.30	.00	2,920.24	7,079.76	29	4,880.00
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	4,378.74	.00	13,505.81	(3,505.81)	135	11,030.00
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	28,000.00	.00	28,000.00	.00	.00	10,944.43	17,055.57	39	10,190.00
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	1,388.75	.00	14,520.75	10,479.25	58	17,500.00
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	2,869.95	.00	2,869.95	(869.95)	143	890.00
663.142	Street Sign Maintenance	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	.00	4,726.22	1,273.78	79	1,490.00
663.148	Maintenance of Parks	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	77.76	.00	4,101.23	35,898.77	10	6,080.00
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	284.54	.00	1,401.58	1,598.42	47	1,350.00
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	232.00	(32.00)	116	118.00
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	51.00	.00	370.18	1,129.82	25	370.00
685.186	Training	1,700.00	.00	1,700.00	366.24	.00	961.24	738.76	57	130.00
685.187	Special Projects	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	267.00	4,733.00	5	.00
685.192	KGB Operations	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	305.52	.00	2,260.96	3,739.04	38	800.00
685.1821	Hurricane/Storm Expense	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,221.44	(1,221.44)	+++	.00
685.1921	KGB grant expenses	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	.00	585.00	5,415.00	10	1,790.00
686.187	Professional Services	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	499.95	6,332.70	1,999.80	(3,332.50)	167	1,990.00
686.189	Employee Medical	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	150.00	850.00	15	.00
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	1,439.47	98.50	5,310.02	4,591.48	54	4,100.00
686.1895	Employee wellness services	3,505.00	.00	3,505.00	.00	.00	1,373.42	2,131.58	39	2,120.00
687.203	Contract Services	65,000.00	.00	65,000.00	.00	.00	6,437.83	58,562.17	10	14,390.00
687.204	Janitorial Services	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	204.79	.00	1,023.95	3,976.05	20	1,680.00
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	6,500.00	.00	6,500.00	.00	.00	2,177.43	4,322.57	33	2,320.00
Department 12 - Public Works Totals		\$1,077,207.00	\$0.00	\$1,077,207.00	\$72,220.58	\$6,431.20	\$441,620.20	\$629,155.60	42%	\$408,610.00
Department 13 - Information Technology										
400.101	Regular Pay	94,228.00	.00	94,228.00	7,981.18	.00	38,291.89	55,936.11	41	35,890.00



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 13 - Information Technology										
405.114	FICA	7,209.00	.00	7,209.00	590.02	.00	2,816.28	4,392.72	39	2,611
406.116	Retirement	16,546.00	.00	16,546.00	1,345.83	.00	6,618.61	9,927.39	40	5,511
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	1,983.00	.00	1,983.00	.00	.00	485.50	1,497.50	24	521
410.001	Health Claims Cost	13,195.00	.00	13,195.00	768.70	.00	3,843.50	9,351.50	29	4,611
500.101	Supplies and Materials	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	180.66	.00	344.11	1,655.89	17	
500.102	Equipment	89,825.00	.00	89,825.00	.00	.00	389.89	89,435.11	0	6,290
500.107	Technology Supplies	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
610.111	Communications- Landline	500.00	.00	500.00	.05	.00	163.60	336.40	33	171
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	700.00	.00	700.00	47.06	.00	186.04	513.96	27	181
640.124	Travel Expense	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
650.127	Electricity	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	59.57	.00	335.87	664.13	34	301
650.128	Water	150.00	.00	150.00	14.48	.00	74.22	75.78	49	51
650.129	Wastewater	200.00	.00	200.00	15.87	.00	81.23	118.77	41	71
650.130	Sanitation	375.00	.00	375.00	24.34	.00	121.70	253.30	32	121
650.133	Stormwater	750.00	.00	750.00	133.25	.00	662.53	87.47	88	491
650.134	Security Lights	650.00	.00	650.00	45.00	.00	225.00	425.00	35	221
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	40.00	.00	40.00	2.03	.00	12.91	27.09	32	11
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	50.00	.00	50.00	.00	.00	.00	50.00	0	
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	3,146.98	.00	6,350.30	(1,350.30)	127	
685.186	Training	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	131
685.1801	Subscriptions	.00	5,172.00	5,172.00	.00	.00	4,879.10	292.90	94	
686.184	Technology Services	166,508.00	.00	166,508.00	14,742.79	.00	71,324.67	95,183.33	43	59,121
686.194	Other Prof/Tech Services	.00	.00	.00	87.98	.00	87.98	(87.98)	+++	751
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	.00	250.00	0	
686.1895	Employee wellness services	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	98.10	(98.10)	+++	151
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	(325,000.00)	.00	(325,000.00)	.00	.00	(108,871.20)	(216,128.80)	33	(116,360)
900.3950	Computer Software	81,750.00	(5,172.00)	76,578.00	.00	.00	.00	76,578.00	0	
900.4300	Other Equipment	.00	.00	.00	.00	(5,431.91)	5,431.91	.00	+++	
Department 13 - Information Technology Totals		\$158,909.00	\$0.00	\$158,909.00	\$29,185.79	(\$5,431.91)	\$33,953.74	\$130,387.17	18%	\$911
Department 14 - Fleet Services										
400.101	Regular Pay	152,264.00	.00	152,264.00	13,576.57	.00	64,393.36	87,870.64	42	58,981
401.103	Overtime	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	
405.114	FICA	11,725.00	.00	11,725.00	1,006.71	.00	4,755.50	6,969.50	41	4,311
406.116	Retirement	26,913.00	.00	26,913.00	2,250.00	.00	11,061.43	15,851.57	41	8,981
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	4,590.00	.00	4,590.00	.00	.00	3,398.48	1,191.52	74	3,641
410.001	Health Claims Cost	27,300.00	.00	27,300.00	1,705.28	.00	9,062.14	18,237.86	33	9,821
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	10,535.00	.00	10,535.00	782.74	.00	3,913.70	6,621.30	37	5,011
500.101	Supplies and Materials	5,600.00	.00	5,600.00	20.30	.00	611.93	4,988.07	11	2,381



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 14 - Fleet Services										
500.102	Equipment	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	1,580.66	1,419.34	53	1,671
500.105	Printing and Binding	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	206.29	293.71	41	80
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	2,700.00	.00	2,700.00	217.35	.00	934.14	1,765.86	35	731
515.121	Safety Supplies	2,300.00	.00	2,300.00	279.00	.00	279.00	2,021.00	12	871
610.111	Communications- Landline	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	153.30	.00	933.77	566.23	62	890
610.112	Postage	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0	
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	600.00	.00	600.00	41.27	.00	165.25	434.75	28	161
620.114	Advertising	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0	
640.124	Travel Expense	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	41
650.127	Electricity	11,500.00	.00	11,500.00	904.01	.00	5,655.56	5,844.44	49	4,611
650.128	Water	590.00	.00	590.00	62.41	.00	312.02	277.98	53	221
650.129	Wastewater	800.00	.00	800.00	64.64	.00	323.18	476.82	40	281
650.130	Sanitation	550.00	.00	550.00	36.90	.00	184.50	365.50	34	181
650.133	Stormwater	925.00	.00	925.00	84.55	.00	420.41	504.59	45	311
650.134	Security Lights	615.00	.00	615.00	42.57	.00	212.85	402.15	35	211
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	575.00	.00	575.00	29.17	.00	224.32	350.68	39	210
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	.00	3,000.00	0	
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	750.00	.00	750.00	392.26	.00	5,568.04	(4,818.04)	742	321
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	1,154.92	1,845.08	38	791
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	600.00	.00	600.00	82.50	.00	1,595.00	(995.00)	266	201
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	500.00	.00	500.00	1,305.90	.00	1,305.90	(805.90)	261	
662.140	Building Repairs	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	2,000.00	0	
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	101.80	398.20	20	311
685.186	Training	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	131
686.189	Employee Medical	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	.00	250.00	0	
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	11,100.00	.00	11,100.00	67.80	301.90	5,904.96	4,893.14	56	5,671
686.1895	Employee wellness services	1,150.00	.00	1,150.00	.00	.00	196.20	953.80	17	301
735.122	Services Billed	(255,000.00)	.00	(255,000.00)	(3,973.75)	.00	(97,329.91)	(157,670.09)	38	(112,875)
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	5,500.00	.00	5,500.00	.00	.00	2,177.43	3,322.57	40	2,321
Department 14 - Fleet Services Totals		\$40,632.00	\$0.00	\$40,632.00	\$19,131.48	\$301.90	\$29,302.83	\$11,027.27	73%	\$881
Department 20 - General Government										
401.106	Contract Labor	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00	.00	.00	.00	4,000.00	0	
410.001	Health Claims Cost	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	92,898.86	(92,898.86)	+++	
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	27,295.00	.00	27,295.00	1,009.36	.00	5,359.36	21,935.64	20	3,101
510.106	Cleaning & Sanitation Sup	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	174.01	.00	648.38	1,851.62	26	551
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	270,000.00	.00	270,000.00	.00	18,593.77	128,847.67	122,558.56	55	131,161
600.112	Survivors Health Ins	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	369.82	.00	1,849.10	8,150.90	18	3,921
600.1051	Employee Wellness &Safety	20,700.00	.00	20,700.00	550.11	.00	4,659.36	16,040.64	23	3,141

Attachment: Budget Performance Report November 2022 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 20 - General Government										
600.1052	Unemployment Insurance	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00	.00	.00	.00	4,000.00	0	
620.114	Advertising	5,200.00	.00	5,200.00	.00	.00	84.00	5,116.00	2	168
640.124	Travel Expense	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	2,000.00	0	
650.127	Electricity	600.00	.00	600.00	157.28	.00	777.90	(177.90)	130	
650.128	Water	320.00	.00	320.00	20.07	.00	100.35	219.65	31	26
650.129	Wastewater	420.00	.00	420.00	23.34	.00	116.70	303.30	28	34
650.133	Stormwater	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	138.01	.00	686.21	313.79	69	51
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	80.00	.00	80.00	4.99	.00	79.47	.53	99	2
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	2,000.00	0	3,54
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	1,605.02	3,394.98	32	70
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	92.65	3,407.35	3	9
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	3,900.84	.00	20,435.55	9,564.45	68	3,77
685.187	Special Projects	125,780.00	.00	125,780.00	.00	.00	.00	125,780.00	0	
685.1822	City Hall - Temporary Locations	130,200.00	.00	130,200.00	8,652.00	.00	51,912.00	78,288.00	40	51,91
686.186	Legal Services	65,000.00	.00	65,000.00	20,962.76	.00	47,010.45	17,989.55	72	34,24
686.187	Professional Services	14,500.00	.00	14,500.00	.00	.00	14,078.50	421.50	97	9,69
686.192	Elections	10,500.00	.00	10,500.00	.00	.00	.00	10,500.00	0	6,21
686.194	Other Prof/Tech Services	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	1,50
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	.00	539.92	5,460.08	9	60
686.196	Bank Charges/Fees	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	1,323.37	3,676.63	26	1,71
686.199	Internal Engineering	35,000.00	.00	35,000.00	.00	.00	11,122.57	23,877.43	32	7,27
686.1871	Audit Services	55,000.00	.00	55,000.00	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00	47,500.00	14	20,00
686.1895	Employee wellness services	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	.00	2,500.00	0	
687.203	Contract Services	75,000.00	.00	75,000.00	.00	.00	.00	75,000.00	0	
687.204	Janitorial Services	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	906.14	.00	4,530.70	5,469.30	45	3,62
691.002	Clearing Expense Account	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	8,367.60	(8,367.60)	+++	
720.002	Unclaimed funds to the State	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00	5,000.00	0	1,92
795.995	GF Cost Distribution	(320,926.00)	.00	(320,926.00)	(26,743.83)	.00	(133,719.15)	(187,206.85)	42	(106,937
900.6000	Other Improvements	18,824.00	.00	18,824.00	.00	.00	.00	18,824.00	0	
Department 20 - General Government Totals		\$625,993.00	\$0.00	\$625,993.00	\$17,624.90	\$18,593.77	\$270,906.54	\$336,492.69	46%	\$183,10
Department 21 - Debt Service										
681.100	Capital Lease Principal	38,000.00	.00	38,000.00	38,421.06	.00	38,421.06	(421.06)	101	37,51
681.120	Capital Lease Interest	2,800.00	.00	2,800.00	925.96	.00	925.96	1,874.04	33	1,83
Department 21 - Debt Service Totals		\$40,800.00	\$0.00	\$40,800.00	\$39,347.02	\$0.00	\$39,347.02	\$1,452.98	96%	\$39,34
Department 22 - Other Financing Uses										
750.127	Transfers to Waste Mgmt	5,635.00	.00	5,635.00	.00	.00	.00	5,635.00	0	
750.128	Transfer to Electric Fund	106,940.00	.00	106,940.00	.00	.00	.00	106,940.00	0	
750.134	Transfer to Storm Water	37,487.00	.00	37,487.00	.00	.00	.00	37,487.00	0	309,41



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0010 - General Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 22 - Other Financing Uses										
750.140	Transfer to Capital Projects Reserve Fund	575,880.00	.00	575,880.00	.00	.00	.00	575,880.00	0	892,277.00
750.141	Transfer to Water Utility	51,710.00	.00	51,710.00	.00	.00	.00	51,710.00	0	471,400.00
750.142	Transfer to Wastewater	1,627.00	.00	1,627.00	.00	.00	.00	1,627.00	0	11,550.00
Department 22 - Other Financing Uses Totals		\$779,279.00	\$0.00	\$779,279.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$779,279.00	0%	\$1,684,647.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$12,636,697.00	\$682.00	\$12,637,379.00	\$846,749.97	\$80,217.89	\$4,225,869.60	\$8,331,291.51	34%	\$5,588,950.00
Fund 0010 - General Fund Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		12,636,697.00	682.00	12,637,379.00	369,727.08	.00	1,649,406.09	10,987,972.91	13%	1,296,880.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		12,636,697.00	682.00	12,637,379.00	846,749.97	80,217.89	4,225,869.60	8,331,291.51	34%	5,588,950.00
Fund 0010 - General Fund Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$477,022.89)	(\$80,217.89)	(\$2,576,463.51)	\$2,656,681.40		(\$4,292,067.00)
Fund 0011 - Debt Service										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
311.002	Property Taxes -Debt Mill	145,000.00	.00	145,000.00	530.61	.00	4,369.58	140,630.42	3	6,960.00
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$145,000.00	\$0.00	\$145,000.00	\$530.61	\$0.00	\$4,369.58	\$140,630.42	3%	\$6,960.00
REVENUE TOTALS		\$145,000.00	\$0.00	\$145,000.00	\$530.61	\$0.00	\$4,369.58	\$140,630.42	3%	\$6,960.00
EXPENSE										
Department 21 - Debt Service										
681.130	GO Bond Principal	84,000.00	.00	84,000.00	.00	.00	.00	84,000.00	0	
681.140	GO Bond Interest	47,360.00	.00	47,360.00	.00	.00	.00	47,360.00	0	
750.137	Trns from/to Fund Balance	13,640.00	.00	13,640.00	.00	.00	.00	13,640.00	0	
Department 21 - Debt Service Totals		\$145,000.00	\$0.00	\$145,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$145,000.00	0%	\$0.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$145,000.00	\$0.00	\$145,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$145,000.00	0%	\$0.00
Fund 0011 - Debt Service Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		145,000.00	.00	145,000.00	530.61	.00	4,369.58	140,630.42	3%	6,960.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		145,000.00	.00	145,000.00	.00	.00	.00	145,000.00	0%	
Fund 0011 - Debt Service Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$530.61	\$0.00	\$4,369.58	(\$4,369.58)		\$6,960.00
Fund 0012 - Capital Projects Reserve Fund										
REVENUE										
394.002	Transfer from fund balance	80,699.00	.00	80,699.00	.00	.00	.00	80,699.00	0	
Department 00 - Revenue										
331.000	Federal Grants	60,110.00	.00	60,110.00	.00	.00	.00	60,110.00	0	
331.010	Grant Revenue	504,338.00	.00	504,338.00	.00	.00	.00	504,338.00	0	
392.004	From General Fund	575,880.00	.00	575,880.00	.00	.00	.00	575,880.00	0	892,277.00
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$1,140,328.00	\$0.00	\$1,140,328.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,140,328.00	0%	\$892,277.00
REVENUE TOTALS		\$1,221,027.00	\$0.00	\$1,221,027.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,221,027.00	0%	\$892,277.00



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0012 - Capital Projects Reserve Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 26 - Special Projects										
900.903	Sidewalk Program	564,838.00	.00	564,838.00	.00	.00	.00	564,838.00	0	
900.3000	Buildings & Improvements	55,500.00	.00	55,500.00	19,000.80	55,599.20	20,278.34	(20,377.54)	137	5,958
900.3950	Computer Software	82,500.00	.00	82,500.00	.00	.00	.00	82,500.00	0	2,921
900.4100	Vehicles	271,439.00	.00	271,439.00	(4,250.00)	35,665.95	35,366.00	200,407.05	26	4,231
900.4200	Heavy Equipment	.00	.00	.00	.00	(549,750.00)	549,750.00	.00	+++	
900.4300	Other Equipment	246,750.00	.00	246,750.00	.00	54,367.55	53,164.00	139,218.45	44	24,381
900.6000	Other Improvements	.00	.00	.00	.00	(39,886.00)	39,886.00	.00	+++	
Department 26 - Special Projects Totals		\$1,221,027.00	\$0.00	\$1,221,027.00	\$14,750.80	(\$444,003.30)	\$698,444.34	\$966,585.96	21%	\$37,501
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$1,221,027.00	\$0.00	\$1,221,027.00	\$14,750.80	(\$444,003.30)	\$698,444.34	\$966,585.96	21%	\$37,501
Fund 0012 - Capital Projects Reserve Fund Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		1,221,027.00	.00	1,221,027.00	.00	.00	.00	1,221,027.00	0%	892,271
EXPENSE TOTALS		1,221,027.00	.00	1,221,027.00	14,750.80	(444,003.30)	698,444.34	966,585.96	21%	37,501
Fund 0012 - Capital Projects Reserve Fund Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$14,750.80)	\$444,003.30	(\$698,444.34)	\$254,441.04		\$854,761
Fund 0013 - TIF District										
REVENUE										
302.006	TIF Proceeds	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	.00	.00	40,000.00	0	(37,968)
Department 00 - Revenue										
302.006	TIF Proceeds	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	42,741
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	+++	\$42,741
REVENUE TOTALS		\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40,000.00	0%	\$4,771
EXPENSE										
690.003	TIF Expenditures	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	4,771
750.137	Trns from/to Fund Balance	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	.00	.00	40,000.00	0	
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40,000.00	0%	\$4,771
Fund 0013 - TIF District Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	.00	.00	40,000.00	0%	4,771
EXPENSE TOTALS		40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	.00	.00	40,000.00	0%	4,771
Fund 0013 - TIF District Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0
Fund 0014 - American Rescue Plan Act (ARP)										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
306.001	Investment Earnings	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	12,052.27	.00	27,210.61	(22,210.61)	544	181
331.011	American Rescue Plan (ARP) Proceeds	2,176,075.00	.00	2,176,075.00	.00	.00	2,176,075.95	(.95)	100	2,176,071
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$2,181,075.00	\$0.00	\$2,181,075.00	\$12,052.27	\$0.00	\$2,203,286.56	(\$22,211.56)	101%	\$2,176,251
REVENUE TOTALS		\$2,181,075.00	\$0.00	\$2,181,075.00	\$12,052.27	\$0.00	\$2,203,286.56	(\$22,211.56)	101%	\$2,176,251

Attachment: Budget Performance Report November 2022 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0014 - American Rescue Plan Act (ARP)										
EXPENSE										
687.203	Contract Services	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,903.52	(1,903.52)	+++	
750.137	Trns from/to Fund Balance	2,181,075.00	.00	2,181,075.00	.00	.00	.00	2,181,075.00	0	
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$2,181,075.00	\$0.00	\$2,181,075.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,903.52	\$2,179,171.48	0%	\$0.00
Fund 0014 - American Rescue Plan Act (ARP) Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		2,181,075.00	.00	2,181,075.00	12,052.27	.00	2,203,286.56	(22,211.56)	101%	2,176,258.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		2,181,075.00	.00	2,181,075.00	.00	.00	1,903.52	2,179,171.48	0%	
Fund 0014 - American Rescue Plan Act (ARP) Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,052.27	\$0.00	\$2,201,383.04	(\$2,201,383.04)		\$2,176,258.00
Fund 0015 - Agency Fund										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
361.001	Investment Earnings	.00	.00	.00	110.00	.00	391.70	(391.70)	+++	1%
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$110.00	\$0.00	\$391.70	(\$391.70)	+++	\$110.00
REVENUE TOTALS		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$110.00	\$0.00	\$391.70	(\$391.70)	+++	\$110.00
Fund 0015 - Agency Fund Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		.00	.00	.00	110.00	.00	391.70	(391.70)	+++	1%
EXPENSE TOTALS		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	
Fund 0015 - Agency Fund Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$110.00	\$0.00	\$391.70	(\$391.70)		\$110.00
Fund 0017 - Federal Grants										
EXPENSE										
Department 69 - Federal Grants										
500.101	Supplies and Materials	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	300.23	(300.23)	+++	72%
Department 69 - Federal Grants Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$300.23	(\$300.23)	+++	\$720.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$300.23	(\$300.23)	+++	\$720.00
Fund 0017 - Federal Grants Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	
EXPENSE TOTALS		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	300.23	(300.23)	+++	72%
Fund 0017 - Federal Grants Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$300.23)	\$300.23		(\$720.00)
Fund 0018 - State and Local Grants										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
331.069	Match Revenue	100,000.00	.00	100,000.00	.00	.00	.00	100,000.00	0	
331.070	Hazard Mitigation Grant	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	19,933.00
332.000	State Grants	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3,412.96	(3,412.96)	+++	
332.008	Other Local Grants	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	155.74	(155.74)	+++	1,650.00
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,568.70	\$96,431.30	4%	\$21,580.00
REVENUE TOTALS		\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,568.70	\$96,431.30	4%	\$21,580.00



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0018 - State and Local Grants										
EXPENSE										
Department 70 - State and Local Grants										
500.101	Supplies and Materials	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	7,963.11	(7,963.11)	+++	2,647
685.187	Special Projects	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	19,931
750.137	Trns from/to Fund Balance	100,000.00	.00	100,000.00	.00	.00	.00	100,000.00	0	
Department 70 - State and Local Grants Totals		\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,963.11	\$92,036.89	8%	\$22,571
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,963.11	\$92,036.89	8%	\$22,571
Fund 0018 - State and Local Grants Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		100,000.00	.00	100,000.00	.00	.00	3,568.70	96,431.30	4%	21,581
EXPENSE TOTALS		100,000.00	.00	100,000.00	.00	.00	7,963.11	92,036.89	8%	22,571
Fund 0018 - State and Local Grants Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$4,394.41)	\$4,394.41		(\$992)
Fund 0020 - State Accommodations Tax										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
318.001	Accommodations Tax	130,000.00	.00	130,000.00	.00	.00	53,179.11	76,820.89	41	54,581
361.001	Investment Earnings	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	.00	250.00	0	31
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$130,250.00	\$0.00	\$130,250.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53,179.11	\$77,070.89	41%	\$54,581
REVENUE TOTALS		\$130,250.00	\$0.00	\$130,250.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53,179.11	\$77,070.89	41%	\$54,581
EXPENSE										
Department 33 - State Accommodations Tax										
620.114	Advertising	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	84.00	166.00	34	74
683.173	Tourism Related	75,000.00	.00	75,000.00	.00	.00	4,769.03	70,230.97	6	32,981
683.174	Tourism Advertise/Promote	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	9,000.00	.00	17,453.73	7,546.27	70	8,861
685.187	Special Projects	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	15,450.00	(15,450.00)	+++	
750.124	Transfers to General Fund	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	.00	.00	.00	30,000.00	0	26,471
Department 33 - State Accommodations Tax Totals		\$130,250.00	\$0.00	\$130,250.00	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$37,756.76	\$92,493.24	29%	\$68,401
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$130,250.00	\$0.00	\$130,250.00	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$37,756.76	\$92,493.24	29%	\$68,401
Fund 0020 - State Accommodations Tax Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		130,250.00	.00	130,250.00	.00	.00	53,179.11	77,070.89	41%	54,581
EXPENSE TOTALS		130,250.00	.00	130,250.00	9,000.00	.00	37,756.76	92,493.24	29%	68,401
Fund 0020 - State Accommodations Tax Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$9,000.00)	\$0.00	\$15,422.35	(\$15,422.35)		(\$13,818)
Fund 0022 - Local Hospitality/ATax										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
324.001	Hospitality Fee	850,000.00	.00	850,000.00	67,851.97	.00	375,616.25	474,383.75	44	290,971
324.002	Accommodation Fees	160,000.00	.00	160,000.00	14,567.00	.00	92,038.86	67,961.14	58	80,091
331.000	Federal Grants	458,200.00	.00	458,200.00	.00	.00	.00	458,200.00	0	
331.069	Match Revenue	150,000.00	.00	150,000.00	.00	.00	.00	150,000.00	0	



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0022 - Local Hospitality/ATax										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
332.015	DBA State Grant	78,178.00	.00	78,178.00	.00	.00	42,717.00	35,461.00	55	43,333
335.004	Fema Recovery	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	1,271
361.001	Investment Earnings	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	.00	3,000.00	0	409
368.100	Retirement System Reimbursement Credit	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	409
369.002	Miscellaneous Revenue	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	.00	1,500.00	0	
394.002	Transfer from fund balance	705,949.00	.00	705,949.00	.00	.00	.00	705,949.00	0	
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$2,406,827.00	\$0.00	\$2,406,827.00	\$82,418.97	\$0.00	\$510,372.11	\$1,896,454.89	21%	\$416,491
REVENUE TOTALS		\$2,406,827.00	\$0.00	\$2,406,827.00	\$82,418.97	\$0.00	\$510,372.11	\$1,896,454.89	21%	\$416,491
EXPENSE										
Department 08 - Winyah Auditorium										
650.127	Electricity	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	596.97	.00	4,211.17	4,788.83	47	4,911
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	16,000.00	.00	16,000.00	.00	.00	.00	16,000.00	0	
Department 08 - Winyah Auditorium Totals		\$25,000.00	\$0.00	\$25,000.00	\$596.97	\$0.00	\$4,211.17	\$20,788.83	17%	\$4,911
Department 23 - Accommodation Taxes (ATAX)										
400.101	Regular Pay	141,727.00	.00	141,727.00	4,227.95	.00	19,526.23	122,200.77	14	
405.114	FICA	10,842.00	.00	10,842.00	313.49	.00	1,439.00	9,403.00	13	
406.116	Retirement	26,038.00	.00	26,038.00	804.97	.00	3,887.56	22,150.44	15	
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	5,838.00	.00	5,838.00	.00	.00	.00	5,838.00	0	
410.001	Health Claims Cost	25,935.00	.00	25,935.00	290.50	.00	1,452.50	24,482.50	6	
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	27.90	(27.90)	+++	
750.124	Transfers to General Fund	125,000.00	.00	125,000.00	10,416.67	.00	52,083.35	72,916.65	42	52,083
Department 23 - Accommodation Taxes (ATAX) Totals		\$335,380.00	\$0.00	\$335,380.00	\$16,053.58	\$0.00	\$78,416.54	\$256,963.46	23%	\$52,083
Department 24 - Hospitality Taxes (HTAX)										
400.101	Regular Pay	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	16,671
405.114	FICA	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	1,221
406.116	Retirement	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	2,991
410.001	Health Claims Cost	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	1,451
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	4,421
683.174	Tourism Advertise/Promote	279,000.00	.00	279,000.00	7,579.33	.00	50,834.96	228,165.04	18	19,331
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	7,915.87	5,481.10	12,982.66	6,536.24	74	4,981
685.187	Special Projects	112,647.00	.00	112,647.00	35,283.55	21,779.00	50,913.55	39,954.45	65	27,001
685.1871	Way-finding project	50,000.00	.00	50,000.00	.00	.00	1,850.00	48,150.00	4	5,241
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	20,000.00	.00	20,000.00	4,150.00	.00	11,564.99	8,435.01	58	5,701
687.204	Janitorial Services	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	5,004.97	.00	25,024.85	14,975.15	63	17,891
900.905	Park Improvements	760,700.00	.00	760,700.00	13,091.66	54,908.34	13,091.66	692,700.00	9	
900.1000	Infrastructure Improvements	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,352.50	(1,352.50)	+++	
900.2000	Land	237,500.00	.00	237,500.00	.00	.00	.00	237,500.00	0	
900.3000	Buildings & Improvements	100,000.00	.00	100,000.00	.00	.00	.00	100,000.00	0	



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0022 - Local Hospitality/ATax										
EXPENSE										
Department 24 - Hospitality Taxes (HTAX)										
900.4300	Other Equipment	73,500.00	.00	73,500.00	20,566.64	14,003.65	20,566.64	38,929.71	47	
900.6000	Other Improvements	.00	.00	.00	.00	18,069.82	.00	(18,069.82)	+++	8,000
Department 24 - Hospitality Taxes (HTAX) Totals		\$1,698,347.00	\$0.00	\$1,698,347.00	\$93,592.02	\$114,241.91	\$188,181.81	\$1,395,923.28	18%	\$114,920
Department 29 - Kaminski House										
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	24,000.00	.00	24,000.00	.00	.00	9,859.98	14,140.02	41	9,880
650.127	Electricity	2,600.00	.00	2,600.00	282.27	.00	1,106.51	1,493.49	43	910
650.133	Stormwater	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	151.20	.00	751.80	748.20	50	560
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	.00	.00	.00	8.86	.00	37.25	(37.25)	+++	30
687.203	Contract Services	320,000.00	.00	320,000.00	.00	.00	82,500.00	237,500.00	26	82,500
Department 29 - Kaminski House Totals		\$348,100.00	\$0.00	\$348,100.00	\$442.33	\$0.00	\$94,255.54	\$253,844.46	27%	\$93,900
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$2,406,827.00	\$0.00	\$2,406,827.00	\$110,684.90	\$114,241.91	\$365,065.06	\$1,927,520.03	20%	\$265,810
Fund 0022 - Local Hospitality/ATax Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		2,406,827.00	.00	2,406,827.00	82,418.97	.00	510,372.11	1,896,454.89	21%	416,490
EXPENSE TOTALS		2,406,827.00	.00	2,406,827.00	110,684.90	114,241.91	365,065.06	1,927,520.03	20%	265,810
Fund 0022 - Local Hospitality/ATax Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$28,265.93)	(\$114,241.91)	\$145,307.05	(\$31,065.14)		\$150,670
Fund 0030 - Electric Utility Fund										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
301.000	Sale Of Utilities	11,810,126.00	.00	11,810,126.00	819,095.09	.00	5,076,215.65	6,733,910.35	43	4,819,960
301.001	Revenue from Energy Efficiency Program	50,000.00	.00	50,000.00	1,730.29	.00	8,974.61	41,025.39	18	16,250
301.002	New Turn Ons	4,250.00	.00	4,250.00	340.00	.00	2,145.00	2,105.00	50	1,510
301.004	Security Lights	290,000.00	.00	290,000.00	24,375.00	.00	122,016.00	167,984.00	42	120,200
301.012	Restores	70,000.00	.00	70,000.00	5,565.00	.00	30,600.00	39,400.00	44	31,090
302.001	Penalties	120,000.00	.00	120,000.00	8,692.46	.00	58,877.65	61,122.35	49	46,450
302.002	Pole Rental	250,000.00	.00	250,000.00	.00	.00	.00	250,000.00	0	
302.003	Fiber Rental	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	.00	.00	.00	25,000.00	0	8,000
306.001	Investment Earnings	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	15,612.12	.00	57,109.40	(52,109.40)	1142	1,870
307.002	Sale Of Scrap	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
335.004	Fema Recovery	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	20,120
368.100	Retirement System Reimbursement Credit	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	7,000
369.002	Miscellaneous Revenue	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	482.82	2,517.18	16	100
369.003	Insurance Proceeds	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	
395.001	Transfer from General Fund	106,940.00	.00	106,940.00	.00	.00	.00	106,940.00	0	
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$12,735,816.00	\$0.00	\$12,735,816.00	\$875,409.96	\$0.00	\$5,356,421.13	\$7,379,394.87	42%	\$5,072,580
REVENUE TOTALS		\$12,735,816.00	\$0.00	\$12,735,816.00	\$875,409.96	\$0.00	\$5,356,421.13	\$7,379,394.87	42%	\$5,072,580



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0030 - Electric Utility Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 19 - Electric										
400.101	Regular Pay	871,314.00	.00	871,314.00	59,468.36	.00	312,288.07	559,025.93	36	320,141
401.103	Overtime	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	2,614.38	.00	10,490.96	4,509.04	70	5,931
401.105	On-call pay	12,000.00	.00	12,000.00	800.00	.00	4,400.00	7,600.00	37	4,400
401.106	Contract Labor	630,000.00	.00	630,000.00	74,788.04	462,301.96	92,698.04	75,000.00	88	173,771
401.107	Labor Billed	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	(1,639)
405.114	FICA	68,721.00	.00	68,721.00	4,614.43	.00	23,940.25	44,780.75	35	24,111
406.116	Retirement	157,744.00	.00	157,744.00	10,444.07	.00	56,027.63	101,716.37	36	50,410
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	56,003.00	.00	56,003.00	.00	.00	33,802.66	22,200.34	60	38,111
410.001	Health Claims Cost	149,240.00	.00	149,240.00	6,654.76	.00	33,277.34	115,962.66	22	41,661
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	29,000.00	.00	29,000.00	2,241.33	.00	11,206.65	17,793.35	39	11,641
500.101	Supplies and Materials	13,800.00	.00	13,800.00	1,217.86	.00	4,971.90	8,828.10	36	6,311
500.102	Equipment	11,500.00	.00	11,500.00	.00	.00	1,569.96	9,930.04	14	2,121
500.103	Furniture	1,800.00	.00	1,800.00	.00	.00	.00	1,800.00	0	
500.105	Printing and Binding	600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	.00	600.00	0	
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	15,900.00	.00	15,900.00	.00	.00	6,814.31	9,085.69	43	6,001
514.114	Wire Expense	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	.00	.00	5,902.24	19,097.76	24	3,001
514.115	Christmas Decorations	8,800.00	.00	8,800.00	1,507.24	.00	5,741.83	3,058.17	65	12,381
514.116	Pole Line Hardware	12,000.00	.00	12,000.00	891.46	.00	9,013.29	2,986.71	75	3,041
514.117	Poles & Crossarms	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	.00	.00	2,408.34	7,591.66	24	1,671
514.118	Fuel for Peak Shaving Generation	130,000.00	.00	130,000.00	.00	.00	61,342.80	68,657.20	47	37,741
515.121	Safety Supplies	300.00	.00	300.00	.00	.00	.00	300.00	0	300
515.123	Special Dept Supplies	16,000.00	.00	16,000.00	.00	.00	6,943.91	9,056.09	43	4,141
521.128	Meter Supplies	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	182.85	2,420.00	11,814.66	25,765.34	36	1,331
523.133	Street Light Supplies	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	1,267.16	1,732.84	42	1,001
531.143	Security Lights	32,000.00	.00	32,000.00	.00	.00	15,300.87	16,699.13	48	23,621
531.145	Transformer Supplies	128,000.00	.00	128,000.00	.00	.00	13,119.00	114,881.00	10	7,071
540.150	Power Purchases	7,270,000.00	.00	7,270,000.00	463,198.66	.00	3,047,419.67	4,222,580.33	42	3,023,881
540.153	Energy Efficiency Program	50,000.00	.00	50,000.00	2,210.82	.00	11,055.18	38,944.82	22	17,381
541.001	Santee Cooper Settlement Expenses	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	4,611
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	100,000.00	.00	100,000.00	.00	.00	42,739.98	57,260.02	43	42,841
610.111	Communications- Landline	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	308.17	.00	2,505.26	2,494.74	50	2,221
610.112	Postage	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	2,203.46	2,796.54	44	2,371
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	748.95	.00	3,442.25	6,557.75	34	3,101
620.114	Advertising	600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	74.00	526.00	12	
640.124	Travel Expense	9,600.00	.00	9,600.00	.00	.00	.00	9,600.00	0	321
650.127	Electricity	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	1,456.88	.00	8,582.23	16,417.77	34	7,971
650.128	Water	1,700.00	.00	1,700.00	198.71	.00	908.68	791.32	53	691
650.129	Wastewater	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	196.09	.00	975.79	1,524.21	39	901

Attachment: Budget Performance Report November 2022 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0030 - Electric Utility Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 19 - Electric										
650.130	Sanitation	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	168.66	.00	843.30	1,156.70	42	84
650.133	Stormwater	1,600.00	.00	1,600.00	164.03	.00	815.59	784.41	51	61
650.134	Security Lights	11,000.00	.00	11,000.00	849.00	.00	4,245.00	6,755.00	39	4,24
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	3,200.00	.00	3,200.00	31.83	.00	185.71	3,014.29	6	21
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	55
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	.00	.00	384.10	7,615.90	5	1,36
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	680.66	.00	5,240.61	9,759.39	35	5,26
660.140	Hydraulic Repair	12,000.00	.00	12,000.00	.00	.00	440.30	11,559.70	4	
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	.00	.00	12,948.04	12,051.96	52	6,84
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	68.75	.00	8,258.61	16,741.39	33	10,91
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	12,470.88	(9,970.88)	499	
662.140	Building Repairs	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	
662.141	Department Repairs	38,500.00	.00	38,500.00	7.16	.00	8,331.44	30,168.56	22	3,72
663.145	Sub-Station Maintenance	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	.00	3,000.00	0	
663.146	Transformers Repairs	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	75.00	.00	75.00	7,925.00	1	
664.101	Community Education	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	404.26	1,095.74	27	85
670.155	Building Rental	20,000.00	.00	20,000.00	.00	.00	.00	20,000.00	0	
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	3,800.00	.00	3,800.00	301.34	.00	1,581.12	2,218.88	42	1,54
682.170	Infrared Test	800.00	.00	800.00	.00	.00	735.00	65.00	92	69
682.171	Safety Testing/Compliance	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	1,894.33	1,605.67	54	1,04
682.173	Tree Crew Maintenance	12,000.00	.00	12,000.00	106.49	.00	3,157.60	8,842.40	26	3,48
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	30,415.00	.00	30,415.00	.00	.00	9,987.00	20,428.00	33	9,81
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	75,000.00	.00	75,000.00	85.00	.00	245.02	74,754.98	0	21
685.183	Depreciation	900,000.00	.00	900,000.00	60,512.78	.00	302,627.36	597,372.64	34	312,55
685.186	Training	18,700.00	.00	18,700.00	.00	.00	995.00	17,705.00	5	4,04
685.190	Landfill Fees	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	682.30	.00	3,102.60	4,897.40	39	29
685.1821	Hurricane/Storm Expense	.00	.00	.00	18,653.76	.00	19,372.49	(19,372.49)	+++	
686.186	Legal Services	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00	5,000.00	0	
686.187	Professional Services	10,200.00	.00	10,200.00	1,134.79	(3,774.60)	10,308.94	3,665.66	64	2,54
686.188	Architect/Engineer Servcs	121,000.00	.00	121,000.00	8,406.31	9,187.20	45,204.84	66,607.96	45	15,95
686.189	Employee Medical	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	28.00	972.00	3	51
686.191	Contract Services/Studies	2,400.00	.00	2,400.00	130.59	.00	883.97	1,516.03	37	60
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	23,500.00	.00	23,500.00	168.79	.00	4,132.73	19,367.27	18	6,60
686.196	Bank Charges/Fees	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	6,087.51	(6,087.51)	+++	7,89
686.199	Internal Engineering	21,500.00	.00	21,500.00	.00	.00	5,561.29	15,938.71	26	3,63
686.1895	Employee wellness services	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	.00	.00	1,373.42	6,626.58	17	2,12
687.202	Utility Billing Services	55,000.00	.00	55,000.00	7,542.12	(5,034.93)	21,970.22	38,064.71	31	14,69
687.204	Janitorial Services	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	207.87	.00	1,039.35	1,460.65	42	1,03



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0030 - Electric Utility Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 19 - Electric										
689.800	Equipment Charges	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	(101)
702.105	Interest on Bonds	70,000.00	.00	70,000.00	.00	.00	.00	70,000.00	0	
702.110	Bond Principal	600,000.00	.00	600,000.00	.00	.00	.00	600,000.00	0	
720.001	Provision for Bad Debts	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	3,333.33	.00	16,666.65	23,333.35	42	16,666.65
720.006	Public Assistance Program	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	.00	.00	.00	10,000.00	0	(7,110)
750.124	Transfers to General Fund	730,628.00	.00	730,628.00	60,885.67	.00	304,428.35	426,199.65	42	301,630.00
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	27,217.79	(27,217.79)	+++	29,090.00
795.995	GF Cost Distribution	462,951.00	.00	462,951.00	38,579.25	.00	192,896.25	270,054.75	42	171,551.00
900.3100	Electric Distribution	880,000.00	.00	880,000.00	5,788.12	70,811.88	8,828.33	800,359.79	9	
900.4100	Vehicles	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	.00	26,636.00	13,364.00	67	
900.4200	Heavy Equipment	180,000.00	.00	180,000.00	(2,125.00)	.00	.00	180,000.00	0	
900.4300	Other Equipment	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	.00	.00	6,000.00	0	
7999.9999	Principal Reclassified	(600,000.00)	.00	(600,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(600,000.00)	0	
9999.9999	Assets Reclassified	(1,106,000.00)	.00	(1,106,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(1,106,000.00)	0	
Department 19 - Electric Totals		\$12,710,816.00	\$0.00	\$12,710,816.00	\$840,181.66	\$535,911.51	\$4,915,852.37	\$7,259,052.12	43%	\$4,821,160.00
Department 36 - Fiber Optics										
662.141	Department Repairs	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	.00	.00	.00	25,000.00	0	
685.183	Depreciation	.00	.00	.00	19.11	.00	95.53	(95.53)	+++	95.53
900.1000	Infrastructure Improvemts	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	.00	.00	.00	15,000.00	0	
9999.9999	Assets Reclassified	(15,000.00)	.00	(15,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(15,000.00)	0	
Department 36 - Fiber Optics Totals		\$25,000.00	\$0.00	\$25,000.00	\$19.11	\$0.00	\$95.53	\$24,904.47	0%	\$95.53
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$12,735,816.00	\$0.00	\$12,735,816.00	\$840,200.77	\$535,911.51	\$4,915,947.90	\$7,283,956.59	43%	\$4,821,260.00
Fund 0030 - Electric Utility Fund Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		12,735,816.00	.00	12,735,816.00	875,409.96	.00	5,356,421.13	7,379,394.87	42%	5,072,580.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		12,735,816.00	.00	12,735,816.00	840,200.77	535,911.51	4,915,947.90	7,283,956.59	43%	4,821,260.00
Fund 0030 - Electric Utility Fund Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,209.19	(\$535,911.51)	\$440,473.23	\$95,438.28		\$251,320.00
Fund 0031 - Water Utility Fund										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
301.000	Sale Of Utilities	3,476,665.00	.00	3,476,665.00	290,265.61	.00	1,496,428.31	1,980,236.69	43	1,065,380.00
301.002	New Turn Ons	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	230.00	.00	1,290.00	2,210.00	37	1,250.00
301.006	Sale Of Raw Water	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00	1,141.35	.00	5,632.53	1,867.47	75	5,250.00
301.009	New Service Taps	21,500.00	.00	21,500.00	2,000.00	.00	14,000.00	7,500.00	65	15,320.00
301.013	Meter Installation	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	300.00	.00	8,408.62	1,591.38	84	4,350.00
302.001	Penalties	27,000.00	.00	27,000.00	3,474.71	.00	16,848.28	10,151.72	62	11,630.00
306.001	Investment Earnings	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	3,047.75	.00	10,852.80	(9,352.80)	724	420.00
324.020	Water Impact Fee	21,000.00	.00	21,000.00	1,100.00	.00	36,480.00	(15,480.00)	174	7,340.00



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0031 - Water Utility Fund										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
335.004	Fema Recovery	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	7,420
368.100	Retirement System Reimbursement Credit	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	6,200
369.002	Miscellaneous Revenue	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	915.00	.00	3,088.25	1,911.75	62	2,780
391.001	Sale of Assets	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	.00	3,500.00	0	4,970
395.001	Transfer from General Fund	51,710.00	.00	51,710.00	.00	.00	.00	51,710.00	0	471,400
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$3,628,875.00	\$0.00	\$3,628,875.00	\$302,474.42	\$0.00	\$1,593,028.79	\$2,035,846.21	44%	\$1,603,760
REVENUE TOTALS		\$3,628,875.00	\$0.00	\$3,628,875.00	\$302,474.42	\$0.00	\$1,593,028.79	\$2,035,846.21	44%	\$1,603,760
EXPENSE										
Department 15 - Water Distribution										
400.101	Regular Pay	173,741.00	.00	173,741.00	15,137.53	.00	72,015.10	101,725.90	41	45,870
401.103	Overtime	12,000.00	.00	12,000.00	3,667.46	.00	9,247.97	2,752.03	77	5,630
401.105	On-call pay	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	400.00	.00	2,200.00	3,800.00	37	2,200
405.114	FICA	14,668.00	.00	14,668.00	1,415.08	.00	6,079.75	8,588.25	41	3,880
406.116	Retirement	33,669.00	.00	33,669.00	3,234.01	.00	14,354.46	19,314.54	43	8,210
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	7,908.00	.00	7,908.00	.00	.00	6,716.02	1,191.98	85	7,260
410.001	Health Claims Cost	27,300.00	.00	27,300.00	1,696.60	.00	8,662.12	18,637.88	32	7,550
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	10,535.00	.00	10,535.00	3.00	.00	(164.12)	10,699.12	-2	30
500.101	Supplies and Materials	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	249.84	.00	1,264.48	2,235.52	36	1,160
500.102	Equipment	11,500.00	.00	11,500.00	.00	.00	814.92	10,685.08	7	740
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	4,400.00	.00	4,400.00	111.30	.00	1,343.87	3,056.13	31	1,390
513.112	Asphalt/Concrete/Gravel	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	2,905.98	4,646.51	12,625.41	7,728.08	69	5,190
514.110	Water Dist System Supply	90,000.00	.00	90,000.00	46.62	14,674.00	12,019.10	63,306.90	30	14,520
515.129	Permit Fees Due To Others	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	
523.136	Hydrant Replacement	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	.00	(9,709.26)	15,709.26	-162	2,430
532.148	Small Hand Tools	300.00	.00	300.00	.00	.00	.00	300.00	0	240
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	55,000.00	.00	55,000.00	.00	.00	22,657.82	32,342.18	41	22,710
610.112	Postage	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	340
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	2,040.00	.00	2,040.00	79.28	.00	357.03	1,682.97	18	760
620.114	Advertising	600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	84.00	516.00	14	
640.124	Travel Expense	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0	
650.127	Electricity	8,500.00	.00	8,500.00	668.76	.00	3,565.70	4,934.30	42	3,280
650.128	Water	24,000.00	.00	24,000.00	2,814.17	.00	14,107.13	9,892.87	59	9,940
650.129	Wastewater	12,000.00	.00	12,000.00	1,198.49	.00	4,783.36	7,216.64	40	4,510
650.130	Sanitation	750.00	.00	750.00	55.96	.00	279.80	470.20	37	270
650.133	Stormwater	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	474.77	.00	2,360.62	2,639.38	47	1,780
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	500.00	.00	500.00	25.74	.00	107.90	392.10	22	140
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	100
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	60.71	.00	220.96	14,779.04	1	1,190



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0031 - Water Utility Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 15 - Water Distribution										
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	489.56	.00	2,864.91	3,135.09	48	2,921
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	.00	.00	3,862.76	5,137.24	43	2,751
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	123.75	.00	3,315.91	4,684.09	41	3,911
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	3,180.00	(1,180.00)	159	1,041
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	475.00	.00	475.00	.00	.00	.00	475.00	0	
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	270.96	1,229.04	18	
685.183	Depreciation	455,000.00	.00	455,000.00	37,878.28	.00	189,391.40	265,608.60	42	189,641
685.186	Training	2,100.00	.00	2,100.00	350.00	.00	350.00	1,750.00	17	131
686.187	Professional Services	6,420.00	.00	6,420.00	166.80	2,112.80	667.20	3,640.00	43	1,181
686.189	Employee Medical	900.00	.00	900.00	.00	.00	.00	900.00	0	
686.191	Contract Services/Studies	67,100.00	.00	67,100.00	130.59	25,000.00	883.96	41,216.04	39	601
686.196	Bank Charges/Fees	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2,382.06	(2,382.06)	+++	3,081
686.199	Internal Engineering	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	.00	.00	5,561.29	4,438.71	56	3,631
686.1895	Employee wellness services	2,700.00	.00	2,700.00	.00	.00	490.51	2,209.49	18	761
687.202	Utility Billing Services	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	1,140.80	(761.58)	3,323.17	6,438.41	28	2,221
687.204	Janitorial Services	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	68.64	.00	343.20	656.80	34	341
702.106	Interest- Bonds	115,000.00	.00	115,000.00	.00	.00	.00	115,000.00	0	21,871
702.110	Bond Principal	401,000.00	.00	401,000.00	.00	.00	.00	401,000.00	0	70,031
703.109	Agents Fee	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	1,612.50	.00	4,550.00	3,450.00	57	2,861
720.001	Provision for Bad Debts	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	666.67	.00	3,333.35	5,666.65	37	3,331
750.124	Transfers to General Fund	156,143.00	.00	156,143.00	13,011.92	.00	65,059.60	91,083.40	42	57,421
795.995	GF Cost Distribution	99,907.00	.00	99,907.00	8,325.58	.00	41,627.90	58,279.10	42	37,021
795.999	Allocation G&A Services	65,000.00	.00	65,000.00	.00	.00	16,462.50	48,537.50	25	22,251
900.3500	Water Distribution	800,000.00	.00	800,000.00	.00	.00	.00	800,000.00	0	2,011
900.4100	Vehicles	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	31,088.00	.00	8,912.00	78	
7999.9999	Principal Reclassified	(401,000.00)	.00	(401,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(401,000.00)	0	(70,033)
9999.9999	Assets Reclassified	(840,000.00)	.00	(840,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(840,000.00)	0	(2,016)
Department 15 - Water Distribution Totals		\$1,586,956.00	\$0.00	\$1,586,956.00	\$98,210.39	\$76,759.73	\$533,914.82	\$976,281.45	38%	\$508,481
Department 16 - Filtration										
400.101	Regular Pay	278,565.00	.00	278,565.00	20,261.71	.00	103,887.96	174,677.04	37	103,631
401.103	Overtime	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00	382.17	.00	(276.94)	7,776.94	-4	931
401.105	On-call pay	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	533.36	.00	2,733.48	3,266.52	46	2,931
405.114	FICA	22,344.00	.00	22,344.00	1,521.40	.00	7,588.74	14,755.26	34	7,631
406.116	Retirement	51,287.00	.00	51,287.00	3,477.53	.00	18,220.81	33,066.19	36	16,351
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	11,863.00	.00	11,863.00	.00	.00	6,048.48	5,814.52	51	6,491
410.001	Health Claims Cost	50,052.00	.00	50,052.00	3,667.50	.00	18,240.30	31,811.70	36	16,111
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	10,535.00	.00	10,535.00	562.80	.00	2,814.00	7,721.00	27	3,271



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0031 - Water Utility Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 16 - Filtration										
500.101	Supplies and Materials	2,300.00	.00	2,300.00	679.59	.00	1,417.26	882.74	62	1,288
500.102	Equipment	6,500.00	.00	6,500.00	.00	.00	.00	6,500.00	0	2,110
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00	337.29	.00	337.29	3,662.71	8	82
512.108	Chemicals	304,000.00	.00	304,000.00	17,352.94	50,371.94	101,141.16	152,486.90	50	84,52
512.109	Laboratory Supplies	20,000.00	.00	20,000.00	.00	.00	7,796.20	12,203.80	39	10,06
515.121	Safety Supplies	1,550.00	.00	1,550.00	.00	.00	232.14	1,317.86	15	
515.129	Permit Fees Due To Others	22,000.00	.00	22,000.00	.00	.00	20,422.00	1,578.00	93	20,63
532.148	Small Hand Tools	300.00	.00	300.00	.00	.00	.00	300.00	0	6
540.151	IP Raw Water Contract-Cty	22,960.00	.00	22,960.00	1,305.60	.00	7,139.69	15,820.31	31	6,83
540.152	Raw Water Pump Maint.	60,000.00	.00	60,000.00	5,137.20	.00	24,998.81	35,001.19	42	22,82
540.157	Treated Water Purchase	200.00	.00	200.00	6.84	.00	27.36	172.64	14	7
540.1510	IP Raw Water Contract-Stl	11,808.00	.00	11,808.00	538.23	.00	2,786.42	9,021.58	24	2,46
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	150,000.00	.00	150,000.00	.00	.00	68,295.43	81,704.57	46	68,47
610.111	Communications- Landline	1,300.00	.00	1,300.00	109.38	.00	521.44	778.56	40	44
610.112	Postage	800.00	.00	800.00	.00	.00	.00	800.00	0	
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	660.00	.00	660.00	41.27	.00	165.25	494.75	25	16
620.114	Advertising	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	
640.124	Travel Expense	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0	
650.127	Electricity	85,000.00	.00	85,000.00	7,594.21	.00	36,744.64	48,255.36	43	31,22
650.130	Sanitation	975.00	.00	975.00	75.20	.00	376.00	599.00	39	37
650.133	Stormwater	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	239.40	.00	1,190.34	1,309.66	48	89
650.134	Security Lights	1,700.00	.00	1,700.00	132.00	.00	660.00	1,040.00	39	66
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	6.85	.00	36.95	963.05	4	3
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	400.00	.00	400.00	.00	.00	.00	400.00	0	30
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	68,589.00	.00	68,589.00	778.72	.00	7,834.90	60,754.10	11	8,08
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	500.00	.00	500.00	3.17	.00	388.74	111.26	78	
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	1,750.00	.00	1,750.00	.00	.00	192.79	1,557.21	11	45
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	900.00	.00	900.00	13.75	.00	1,073.83	(173.83)	119	59
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	955.00	.00	955.00	.00	.00	45.00	910.00	5	4
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	.00	.00	119.62	24,880.38	0	5
685.183	Depreciation	325,000.00	.00	325,000.00	23,561.31	.00	118,695.39	206,304.61	37	123,34
685.186	Training	1,450.00	.00	1,450.00	362.00	.00	588.00	862.00	41	13
686.187	Professional Services	17,625.00	.00	17,625.00	5,731.00	.00	7,217.31	10,407.69	41	1,22
686.189	Employee Medical	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	380.00	620.00	38	25
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	1,800.00	.00	1,800.00	.00	.00	803.90	996.10	45	72
686.199	Internal Engineering	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	.00	.00	5,561.29	9,438.71	37	3,63
686.1895	Employee wellness services	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	588.61	2,411.39	20	91



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0031 - Water Utility Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 16 - Filtration										
687.204	Janitorial Services	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	204.80	.00	1,024.00	976.00	51	1,024.00
720.005	Loss on Asset Disposal	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	2,111.00
750.124	Transfers to General Fund	139,136.00	.00	139,136.00	11,594.75	.00	57,973.75	81,162.25	42	51,162.25
795.995	GF Cost Distribution	89,024.00	.00	89,024.00	7,418.66	.00	37,093.30	51,930.70	42	32,981.66
795.999	Allocation G&A Services	92,000.00	.00	92,000.00	.00	.00	16,462.50	75,537.50	18	22,250.00
900.3300	Water Filtration Plant	4,500,000.00	.00	4,500,000.00	1,000.00	(8,522.50)	9,374.50	4,499,148.00	0	160,997.00
900.4100	Vehicles	.00	.00	.00	.00	(27,308.00)	27,308.00	.00	+++	
9999.9999	Assets Reclassified	(4,500,000.00)	.00	(4,500,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(4,500,000.00)	0	(160,997.00)
Department 16 - Filtration Totals		\$1,924,428.00	\$0.00	\$1,924,428.00	\$114,630.63	\$14,541.44	\$726,270.64	\$1,183,615.92	38%	\$660,671.00
Department 41 - General & Administrative										
400.101	Regular Pay	151,317.00	.00	151,317.00	13,345.04	.00	64,007.21	87,309.79	42	50,301.75
405.114	FICA	11,576.00	.00	11,576.00	982.26	.00	4,684.11	6,891.89	40	3,684.11
406.116	Retirement	26,571.00	.00	26,571.00	2,239.29	.00	11,008.77	15,562.23	41	7,681.71
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	3,478.00	.00	3,478.00	.00	.00	1,840.84	1,637.16	53	1,971.84
410.001	Health Claims Cost	20,020.00	.00	20,020.00	1,464.14	.00	7,320.70	12,699.30	37	6,491.86
500.101	Supplies and Materials	4,800.00	.00	4,800.00	52.45	.00	933.59	3,866.41	19	1,231.04
500.102	Equipment	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	2,000.00	0	4,051.00
500.103	Furniture	800.00	.00	800.00	554.37	.00	554.37	245.63	69	
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	120.73	(120.73)	+++	12.00
610.111	Communications- Landline	4,800.00	.00	4,800.00	72.69	.00	1,800.15	2,999.85	38	1,800.15
610.112	Postage	250.00	.00	250.00	78.02	.00	387.81	(137.81)	155	8.02
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	660.00	.00	660.00	41.27	.00	165.25	494.75	25	16.00
620.114	Advertising	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	
640.124	Travel Expense	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0	
650.127	Electricity	2,700.00	.00	2,700.00	154.20	.00	1,031.12	1,668.88	38	1,001.12
650.128	Water	260.00	.00	260.00	24.66	.00	146.25	113.75	56	9.00
650.129	Wastewater	375.00	.00	375.00	28.00	.00	163.30	211.70	44	13.00
650.130	Sanitation	525.00	.00	525.00	39.33	.00	196.65	328.35	37	19.00
650.133	Stormwater	2,100.00	.00	2,100.00	221.25	.00	1,100.10	999.90	52	82.00
650.134	Security Lights	700.00	.00	700.00	53.00	.00	265.00	435.00	38	26.00
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	150.00	.00	150.00	4.88	.00	37.79	112.21	25	4.00
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	64.00
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	.00	.00	227.01	29,772.99	1	77.00
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	43.39	456.61	9	24.00
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	859.74	2,140.26	29	69.00
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	1,800.00	.00	1,800.00	.00	.00	690.74	1,109.26	38	81.00
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,297.48	(1,297.48)	+++	

Attachment: Budget Performance Report November 2022 (3758) : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0031 - Water Utility Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 41 - General & Administrative										
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	3,120.00	.00	3,120.00	254.06	.00	1,267.71	1,852.29	41	1,311
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	406.00	1,094.00	27	394
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	51.00	1,449.00	3	(1,817)
685.183	Depreciation	.00	.00	.00	590.84	.00	2,954.16	(2,954.16)	+++	2,954
685.186	Training	460.00	.00	460.00	.00	.00	.00	460.00	0	131
686.187	Professional Services	1,640.00	.00	1,640.00	.00	(900.00)	3,092.56	(552.56)	134	
686.189	Employee Medical	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	150.00	100.00	60	
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	615.36	1,384.64	31	594
686.1895	Employee wellness services	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00	.00	.00	196.20	1,003.80	16	304
687.204	Janitorial Services	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	205.92	.00	1,029.60	970.40	51	1,029
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	80,000.00	.00	80,000.00	.00	.00	27,217.79	52,782.21	34	29,091
795.999	Allocation G&A Services	(300,000.00)	.00	(300,000.00)	.00	.00	(82,312.48)	(217,687.52)	27	(111,298)
Department 41 - General & Administrative Totals		\$63,352.00	\$0.00	\$63,352.00	\$20,405.67	(\$900.00)	\$53,550.00	\$10,702.00	83%	\$6,051
Department 42 - Engineering Services										
400.101	Regular Pay	147,654.00	.00	147,654.00	12,248.35	.00	53,682.16	93,971.84	36	37,861
405.114	FICA	11,295.00	.00	11,295.00	882.80	.00	3,831.60	7,463.40	34	2,641
406.116	Retirement	25,928.00	.00	25,928.00	2,058.57	.00	9,257.11	16,670.89	36	5,821
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	2,362.00	.00	2,362.00	.00	.00	.00	2,362.00	0	
410.001	Health Claims Cost	18,200.00	.00	18,200.00	1,455.72	.00	6,019.44	12,180.56	33	5,341
500.101	Supplies and Materials	250.00	.00	250.00	5.25	.00	196.74	53.26	79	
500.105	Printing and Binding	300.00	.00	300.00	.00	.00	117.24	182.76	39	191
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	127.18	872.82	13	
515.121	Safety Supplies	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	.00	250.00	0	
515.124	Department Supplies	2,550.00	.00	2,550.00	188.66	.00	188.66	2,361.34	7	
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	475.00	.00	475.00	.00	.00	201.22	273.78	42	201
610.112	Postage	75.00	.00	75.00	.00	.00	.00	75.00	0	
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00	82.54	.00	342.67	857.33	29	161
640.124	Travel Expense	300.00	.00	300.00	.00	.00	20.00	280.00	7	
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	600.00	.00	600.00	.00	.00	.00	600.00	0	
685.183	Depreciation	5,500.00	.00	5,500.00	435.10	.00	2,175.50	3,324.50	40	2,171
685.184	Continuing Education	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	.00	1,500.00	0	
685.186	Training	800.00	.00	800.00	.00	.00	.00	800.00	0	
686.187	Professional Services	7,700.00	.00	7,700.00	.00	.00	4,365.68	3,334.32	57	2,951
686.1895	Employee wellness services	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00	.00	.00	196.20	1,003.80	16	304
735.122	Services Billed	(175,000.00)	.00	(175,000.00)	.00	.00	(55,612.89)	(119,387.11)	32	(36,373)
Department 42 - Engineering Services Totals		\$54,139.00	\$0.00	\$54,139.00	\$17,356.99	\$0.00	\$25,108.51	\$29,030.49	46%	\$21,301
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$3,628,875.00	\$0.00	\$3,628,875.00	\$250,603.68	\$90,401.17	\$1,338,843.97	\$2,199,629.86	39%	\$1,196,511

Attachment: Budget Performance Report November 2022 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0031 - Water Utility Fund Totals										
	REVENUE TOTALS	3,628,875.00	.00	3,628,875.00	302,474.42	.00	1,593,028.79	2,035,846.21	44%	1,603,760.00
	EXPENSE TOTALS	3,628,875.00	.00	3,628,875.00	250,603.68	90,401.17	1,338,843.97	2,199,629.86	39%	1,196,510.00
Fund 0031 - Water Utility Fund Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51,870.74	(\$90,401.17)	\$254,184.82	(\$163,783.65)		\$407,240.00
Fund 0032 - Wastewater Fund										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
301.000	Sale Of Utilities	3,043,332.00	(57,187.00)	2,986,145.00	256,966.82	.00	1,345,737.50	1,640,407.50	45	1,161,440.00
301.002	New Turn Ons	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	225.00	.00	1,235.00	1,765.00	41	1,180.00
301.009	New Service Taps	9,500.00	.00	9,500.00	900.00	.00	9,000.00	500.00	95	3,600.00
301.014	Fixed Charges - Andrews	120,000.00	.00	120,000.00	10,119.80	.00	50,599.00	69,401.00	42	50,590.00
301.015	Fixed Charges - GCWSD	232,000.00	.00	232,000.00	19,241.87	.00	96,209.35	135,790.65	41	96,200.00
301.016	Fixed Charges - COG	336,000.00	.00	336,000.00	27,651.27	.00	138,256.35	197,743.65	41	138,250.00
301.017	Volume Charges - Andrews	220,000.00	.00	220,000.00	11,446.97	.00	49,105.68	170,894.32	22	25,870.00
301.018	Volume Charges - GCWSD	450,000.00	.00	450,000.00	30,915.12	.00	142,598.49	307,401.51	32	48,220.00
301.019	Volume Charges - COG	1,250,000.00	.00	1,250,000.00	80,046.85	.00	358,812.09	891,187.91	29	464,170.00
301.026	Fixed- Elim Georgetown	(336,000.00)	.00	(336,000.00)	(27,651.27)	.00	(138,256.35)	(197,743.65)	41	(138,250.00)
301.029	Volume-Elim-Georgetown	(1,250,000.00)	.00	(1,250,000.00)	(80,046.85)	.00	(358,812.09)	(891,187.91)	29	(464,170.00)
302.001	Penalties	35,000.00	.00	35,000.00	3,448.76	.00	17,051.49	17,948.51	49	13,130.00
303.006	Septic Tank Dumping	50,000.00	.00	50,000.00	2,760.00	.00	13,130.00	36,870.00	26	13,420.00
306.001	Investment Earnings	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	1,000.00	0	230.00
324.017	Wastewater Impact Fee	12,000.00	.00	12,000.00	850.00	.00	58,350.00	(46,350.00)	486	4,250.00
332.009	Other State Grants	.00	.00	.00	67,939.62	.00	67,939.62	(67,939.62)	+++	
368.100	Retirement System Reimbursement Credit	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	4,330.00
369.002	Miscellaneous Revenue	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	33.63	1,966.37	2	960.00
395.001	Transfer from General Fund	1,627.00	.00	1,627.00	.00	.00	.00	1,627.00	0	11,550.00
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$4,179,459.00	(\$57,187.00)	\$4,122,272.00	\$404,813.96	\$0.00	\$1,850,989.76	\$2,271,282.24	45%	\$1,435,030.00
	REVENUE TOTALS	\$4,179,459.00	(\$57,187.00)	\$4,122,272.00	\$404,813.96	\$0.00	\$1,850,989.76	\$2,271,282.24	45%	\$1,435,030.00
EXPENSE										
Department 18 - Wastewater Collections										
400.101	Regular Pay	244,335.00	.00	244,335.00	18,682.20	.00	85,028.52	159,306.48	35	88,400.00
401.103	Overtime	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	(9.75)	.00	705.98	4,294.02	14	770.00
401.105	On-call pay	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	233.32	.00	1,433.26	4,566.74	24	1,730.00
405.114	FICA	19,534.00	.00	19,534.00	1,365.89	.00	6,225.34	13,308.66	32	6,350.00
406.116	Retirement	44,836.00	.00	44,836.00	3,150.70	.00	14,944.89	29,891.11	33	13,810.00
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	9,586.00	.00	9,586.00	.00	.00	11,206.86	(1,620.86)	117	12,030.00
410.001	Health Claims Cost	54,599.00	.00	54,599.00	3,256.70	.00	16,283.50	38,315.50	30	21,100.00
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	10,535.00	.00	10,535.00	1,147.20	.00	5,736.00	4,799.00	54	6,830.00
500.101	Supplies and Materials	5,500.00	.00	5,500.00	509.62	.00	2,261.38	3,238.62	41	2,790.00
500.102	Equipment	24,000.00	.00	24,000.00	1,550.94	.00	5,354.77	18,645.23	22	320.00
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	7,200.00	.00	7,200.00	262.95	.00	2,444.17	4,755.83	34	2,060.00



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0032 - Wastewater Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 18 - Wastewater Collections										
512.108	Chemicals	4,500.00	.00	4,500.00	66.17	.00	2,495.71	2,004.29	55	15%
513.112	Asphalt/Concrete/Gravel	28,300.00	.00	28,300.00	626.96	6,358.38	9,447.86	12,493.76	56	4,71%
514.111	WW Collection Syst Supply	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	472.50	.00	2,464.53	7,535.47	25	3,75%
515.121	Safety Supplies	900.00	.00	900.00	.00	.00	.00	900.00	0	
515.126	Department Equipment	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00	5,000.00	0	6,39%
532.148	Small Hand Tools	350.00	.00	350.00	.00	.00	.00	350.00	0	11%
532.1481	Small Hand Tools - Maintenance	450.00	.00	450.00	.00	.00	.00	450.00	0	
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	42,500.00	.00	42,500.00	.00	.00	19,277.26	23,222.74	45	19,32%
610.112	Postage	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	70.64	.00	351.14	648.86	35	30%
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	3,120.00	.00	3,120.00	185.87	.00	777.41	2,342.59	25	1,19%
620.114	Advertising	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	74.00	426.00	15	19%
640.124	Travel Expense	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	
650.127	Electricity	85,000.00	.00	85,000.00	5,804.09	.00	27,755.47	57,244.53	33	29,47%
650.133	Stormwater	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	1,067.93	.00	5,309.92	4,690.08	53	4,00%
650.134	Security Lights	1,750.00	.00	1,750.00	121.00	.00	605.00	1,145.00	35	60%
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	2,750.00	.00	2,750.00	142.25	.00	762.16	1,987.84	28	98%
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	.00	250.00	0	40%
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	126,500.00	.00	126,500.00	675.24	25,000.00	3,520.02	97,979.98	23	118,60%
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	19,000.00	.00	19,000.00	12.72	.00	5,300.42	13,699.58	28	7,93%
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	20,000.00	.00	20,000.00	.00	.00	9,426.77	10,573.23	47	6,61%
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	13.75	.00	8,536.94	16,463.06	34	10,86%
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	1,867.70	132.30	93	66%
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	.00	.00	6,000.00	0	
681.100	Capital Lease Principal	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	56,000.00	(56,000.00)	+++	
681.120	Capital Lease Interest	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	8,548.51	(8,548.51)	+++	
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	1,100.00	.00	1,100.00	.00	.00	45.00	1,055.00	4	
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	84.63	4,915.37	2	
685.183	Depreciation	400,000.00	.00	400,000.00	31,788.65	.00	156,520.16	243,479.84	39	144,26%
685.186	Training	2,810.00	.00	2,810.00	.00	.00	.00	2,810.00	0	13%
686.187	Professional Services	9,400.00	.00	9,400.00	3,991.65	(7,184.10)	6,951.64	9,632.46	-2	66%
686.189	Employee Medical	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	80.00	.00	378.00	622.00	38	10%
686.191	Contract Services/Studies	2,040.00	.00	2,040.00	130.63	.00	884.23	1,155.77	43	60%
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	.00	.00	.00	15,000.00	0	
686.196	Bank Charges/Fees	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1,985.06	(1,985.06)	+++	2,57%
686.199	Internal Engineering	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	.00	.00	5,561.29	9,438.71	37	3,63%
686.1895	Employee wellness services	4,800.00	.00	4,800.00	.00	.00	686.71	4,113.29	14	1,06%
687.202	Utility Billing Services	9,000.00	.00	9,000.00	1,032.89	(689.53)	3,008.80	6,680.73	26	2,01%
687.204	Janitorial Services	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	273.43	.00	1,367.15	1,632.85	46	1,36%



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0032 - Wastewater Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 18 - Wastewater Collections										
702.106	Interest- Bonds	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00	.00	.00	.00	30,000.00	0	15,329
702.110	Bond Principal	107,000.00	.00	107,000.00	.00	.00	.00	107,000.00	0	46,629
703.1001	Agent Fees	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	.00	.00	4,112.50	3,887.50	51	4,112
720.001	Provision for Bad Debts	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	625.00	.00	3,125.00	4,875.00	39	3,125
750.124	Transfers to General Fund	192,183.00	.00	192,183.00	16,015.17	.00	80,075.85	112,107.15	42	79,208
795.995	GF Cost Distribution	92,727.00	.00	92,727.00	7,727.25	.00	38,636.25	54,090.75	42	34,362
795.999	Allocation G&A Services	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	20,578.12	(20,578.12)	+++	27,829
900.3700	Wastewater Collection Sys	635,353.00	.00	635,353.00	162,048.41	352,742.43	258,780.57	23,830.00	96	
900.4100	Vehicles	80,000.00	.00	80,000.00	.00	51,670.00	.00	28,330.00	65	409,330
900.4300	Other Equipment	250,581.00	.00	250,581.00	.00	.00	161,796.24	88,784.76	65	
7999.9999	Principal Reclassified	(107,000.00)	.00	(107,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(107,000.00)	0	(46,629
9999.9999	Assets Reclassified	(965,934.00)	.00	(965,934.00)	.00	.00	.00	(965,934.00)	0	(409,331
Department 18 - Wastewater Collections Totals		\$1,625,255.00	\$0.00	\$1,625,255.00	\$263,121.97	\$427,897.18	\$1,058,722.69	\$138,635.13	91%	\$692,930
Department 34 - Regional Wastewater Plant										
400.101	Regular Pay	257,846.00	.00	257,846.00	27,222.40	.00	118,980.55	138,865.45	46	104,910
401.103	Overtime	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	903.77	.00	4,600.49	5,399.51	46	3,790
401.105	On-call pay	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	533.32	.00	2,933.26	5,066.74	37	2,930
405.114	FICA	21,102.00	.00	21,102.00	2,059.77	.00	8,937.29	12,164.71	42	7,800
406.116	Retirement	48,437.00	.00	48,437.00	4,789.00	.00	21,742.81	26,694.19	45	17,010
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	12,813.00	.00	12,813.00	.00	.00	2,427.48	10,385.52	19	2,990
410.001	Health Claims Cost	50,049.00	.00	50,049.00	4,295.16	.00	21,797.76	28,251.24	44	20,590
500.101	Supplies and Materials	2,300.00	.00	2,300.00	160.22	.00	1,509.42	790.58	66	1,380
500.102	Equipment	7,800.00	.00	7,800.00	.00	.00	765.61	7,034.39	10	8,080
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00	92.61	.00	940.76	3,059.24	24	1,340
512.108	Chemicals	120,400.00	.00	120,400.00	11,868.44	43,350.28	33,162.24	43,887.48	64	34,490
512.109	Laboratory Supplies	22,400.00	.00	22,400.00	2,795.28	.00	5,542.01	16,857.99	25	5,710
515.121	Safety Supplies	900.00	.00	900.00	.00	.00	.00	900.00	0	
515.129	Permit Fees Due To Others	9,100.00	.00	9,100.00	.00	.00	8,388.98	711.02	92	5,430
532.148	Small Hand Tools	300.00	.00	300.00	49.41	.00	233.31	66.69	78	160
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	250,000.00	.00	250,000.00	.00	.00	106,568.23	143,431.77	43	106,840
610.111	Communications- Landline	2,400.00	.00	2,400.00	152.62	.00	932.93	1,467.07	39	940
610.112	Postage	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	35.85	.00	51.87	948.13	5	
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	660.00	.00	660.00	65.32	.00	261.58	398.42	40	260
620.114	Advertising	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
640.124	Travel Expense	100.00	200.00	300.00	.00	.00	224.38	75.62	75	100
650.127	Electricity	360,000.00	.00	360,000.00	20,805.90	.00	115,158.50	244,841.50	32	133,700
650.128	Water	3,600.00	.00	3,600.00	126.83	.00	909.55	2,690.45	25	570
650.130	Sanitation	3,600.00	.00	3,600.00	262.13	.00	1,310.65	2,289.35	36	1,310



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0032 - Wastewater Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 34 - Regional Wastewater Plant										
650.133	Stormwater	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	280.71	.00	1,395.75	1,604.25	47	1,051
650.134	Security Lights	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	347.00	.00	1,735.00	3,265.00	35	1,731
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	756.06	.00	4,666.57	10,333.43	31	4,961
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	165,000.00	(57,187.00)	107,813.00	16,056.92	26,891.00	40,118.07	40,803.93	62	45,901
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00	5.95	.00	367.49	3,632.51	9	931
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	1,709.04	790.96	68	531
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	13.75	.00	575.98	2,424.02	19	1,001
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00	.00	.00	.00	1,200.00	0	961
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	425.00	.00	425.00	.00	.00	90.00	335.00	21	41
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	129.06	870.94	13	51
685.183	Depreciation	2,800.00	.00	2,800.00	214.38	.00	1,071.88	1,728.12	38	1,071
685.186	Training	1,710.00	.00	1,710.00	.00	.00	649.00	1,061.00	38	311
685.190	Landfill Fees	75,000.00	(200.00)	74,800.00	4,220.10	.00	27,369.55	47,430.45	37	8,671
686.187	Professional Services	59,775.00	.00	59,775.00	.00	.00	2,604.00	57,171.00	4	1,161
686.189	Employee Medical	1,010.00	.00	1,010.00	.00	.00	.00	1,010.00	0	151
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	2,220.00	.00	2,220.00	.00	.00	1,256.10	963.90	57	1,181
686.199	Internal Engineering	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	11,122.58	(11,122.58)	+++	7,271
686.1895	Employee wellness services	3,240.00	.00	3,240.00	.00	.00	490.51	2,749.49	15	761
702.106	Interest- Bonds	166,000.00	.00	166,000.00	.00	.00	.00	166,000.00	0	
702.110	Bond Principal	582,000.00	.00	582,000.00	.00	.00	.00	582,000.00	0	
703.109	Agents Fee	5,800.00	.00	5,800.00	1,612.50	.00	2,862.50	2,937.50	49	1,251
750.124	Transfers to General Fund	127,634.00	.00	127,634.00	10,636.17	.00	53,180.85	74,453.15	42	52,601
795.995	GF Cost Distribution	61,583.00	.00	61,583.00	5,131.92	.00	25,659.60	35,923.40	42	22,821
795.999	Allocation G&A Services	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	20,578.12	(20,578.12)	+++	27,821
900.3900	Wastewater Treatment Plnt	250,000.00	57,187.00	307,187.00	.00	238,140.00	.00	69,047.00	78	
900.4100	Vehicles	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	31,088.00	.00	8,912.00	78	
900.7000	Regional Wstewtr Treatmnt	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	56,471
7999.9999	Principal Reclassified	(582,000.00)	.00	(582,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(582,000.00)	0	
9999.9999	Assets Reclassified	(290,000.00)	(57,187.00)	(347,187.00)	.00	.00	.00	(347,187.00)	0	(56,477)
Sub Department 17 - Wastewater Treatment										
685.183	Depreciation	650,000.00	.00	650,000.00	53,661.94	.00	268,310.05	381,689.95	41	265,491
Sub Department 17 - Wastewater Treatment Totals		\$650,000.00	\$0.00	\$650,000.00	\$53,661.94	\$0.00	\$268,310.05	\$381,689.95	41%	\$265,491
Department 34 - Regional Wastewater Plant Totals		\$2,554,204.00	(\$57,187.00)	\$2,497,017.00	\$169,155.43	\$339,469.28	\$923,321.36	\$1,234,226.36	51%	\$908,091
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$4,179,459.00	(\$57,187.00)	\$4,122,272.00	\$432,277.40	\$767,366.46	\$1,982,044.05	\$1,372,861.49	67%	\$1,601,031
Fund 0032 - Wastewater Fund Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		4,179,459.00	(57,187.00)	4,122,272.00	404,813.96	.00	1,850,989.76	2,271,282.24	45%	1,435,031
EXPENSE TOTALS		4,179,459.00	(57,187.00)	4,122,272.00	432,277.40	767,366.46	1,982,044.05	1,372,861.49	67%	1,601,031



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0032 - Wastewater Fund Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$27,463.44)	(\$767,366.46)	(\$131,054.29)	\$898,420.75		(\$165,997.00)
Fund 0033 - Stormwater Utility Fund										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
301.000	Sale Of Utilities	1,177,600.00	.00	1,177,600.00	94,722.03	.00	475,821.42	701,778.58	40	393,621.00
302.001	Penalties	8,500.00	.00	8,500.00	1,022.14	.00	5,056.25	3,443.75	59	3,861.00
332.000	State Grants	300,000.00	.00	300,000.00	.00	.00	.00	300,000.00	0	
368.100	Retirement System Reimbursement Credit	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	1,731.00
369.002	Miscellaneous Revenue	.00	.00	.00	600.00	.00	39,414.10	(39,414.10)	+++	
395.001	Transfer from General Fund	37,487.00	.00	37,487.00	.00	.00	.00	37,487.00	0	309,411.00
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$1,523,587.00	\$0.00	\$1,523,587.00	\$96,344.17	\$0.00	\$520,291.77	\$1,003,295.23	34%	\$708,641.00
REVENUE TOTALS		\$1,523,587.00	\$0.00	\$1,523,587.00	\$96,344.17	\$0.00	\$520,291.77	\$1,003,295.23	34%	\$708,641.00
EXPENSE										
Department 40 - Storm Water Utility Exp.										
400.101	Regular Pay	212,958.00	.00	212,958.00	19,259.69	.00	91,713.81	121,244.19	43	83,551.00
401.103	Overtime	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	500.07	2,999.93	14	961.00
401.105	On-call pay	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	300.00	.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	50	1,200.00
405.114	FICA	16,789.00	.00	16,789.00	1,402.15	.00	6,651.12	10,137.88	40	5,891.00
406.116	Retirement	38,536.00	.00	38,536.00	3,208.38	.00	16,011.14	22,524.86	42	13,001.00
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	10,717.00	.00	10,717.00	.00	.00	7,666.80	3,050.20	72	8,381.00
410.001	Health Claims Cost	45,500.00	.00	45,500.00	3,330.38	.00	16,651.90	28,848.10	37	21,571.00
500.101	Supplies and Materials	2,100.00	.00	2,100.00	.00	.00	523.51	1,576.49	25	251.00
500.102	Equipment	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	513.35	4,486.65	10	23,351.00
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	111.30	.00	1,611.55	3,388.45	32	1,071.00
513.112	Asphalt/Concrete/Gravel	6,250.00	.00	6,250.00	.00	1,222.77	1,169.15	3,858.08	38	671.00
514.112	SW Collection Syst Supply	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00	44.66	.00	909.74	9,090.26	9	
515.121	Safety Supplies	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00	.00	.00	.00	1,200.00	0	
532.148	Small Hand Tools	300.00	.00	300.00	.00	.00	.00	300.00	0	
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	62,500.00	.00	62,500.00	.00	.00	25,676.18	36,823.82	41	25,741.00
610.111	Communications- Landline	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	147.96	.00	814.47	685.53	54	691.00
610.112	Postage	300.00	.00	300.00	24.36	.00	121.08	178.92	40	101.00
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	1,260.00	.00	1,260.00	79.28	.00	317.29	942.71	25	801.00
620.114	Advertising	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	
640.124	Travel Expense	100.00	.00	100.00	.00	.00	.00	100.00	0	
650.127	Electricity	5,500.00	.00	5,500.00	26.73	.00	133.91	5,366.09	2	2,071.00
650.128	Water	350.00	.00	350.00	33.45	.00	167.25	182.75	48	121.00
650.133	Stormwater	17,000.00	.00	17,000.00	1,831.20	.00	9,106.35	7,893.65	54	6,861.00
650.134	Security Lights	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	80.00	.00	400.00	600.00	40	401.00
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	125.00	.00	125.00	.03	.00	.19	124.81	0	
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	101.00
660.133	Repairs & Maint. Services	350,000.00	.00	350,000.00	.00	.00	31,681.00	318,319.00	9	19,501.00

Attachment: Budget Performance Report November 2022 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0033 - Stormwater Utility Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 40 - Storm Water Utility Exp.										
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	10,250.00	.00	10,250.00	1,431.62	.00	13,728.75	(3,478.75)	134	4,187
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	28,000.00	.00	28,000.00	.00	.00	8,949.23	19,050.77	32	9,841
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	15,500.00	.00	15,500.00	151.25	.00	9,195.41	6,304.59	59	10,361
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	4,500.00	.00	4,500.00	.00	.00	4,086.57	413.43	91	991
670.156	Equipment Rental/Lease	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	
681.100	Capital Lease Principal	47,000.00	.00	47,000.00	46,975.50	.00	46,975.50	24.50	100	44,871
681.120	Capital Lease Interest	5,250.00	.00	5,250.00	3,331.18	.00	3,331.18	1,918.82	63	5,421
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	200.00	.00	200.00	.00	.00	.00	200.00	0	
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	421.30	578.70	42	
685.183	Depreciation	525,000.00	.00	525,000.00	43,291.42	.00	216,456.88	308,543.12	41	217,974
685.186	Training	250.00	.00	250.00	.00	.00	.00	250.00	0	131
686.187	Professional Services	6,040.00	.00	6,040.00	166.65	2,110.90	666.60	3,262.50	46	1,060
686.189	Employee Medical	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	.00	.00	124.00	876.00	12	60
686.195	Repair/Maint Svc Contract	4,500.00	.00	4,500.00	.00	.00	.00	4,500.00	0	
686.196	Bank Charges/Fees	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	661.69	(661.69)	+++	851
686.199	Internal Engineering	25,000.00	.00	25,000.00	.00	.00	11,122.58	13,877.42	44	7,274
686.1895	Employee wellness services	3,300.00	.00	3,300.00	.00	.00	490.51	2,809.49	15	761
687.202	Utility Billing Services	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	356.16	(237.77)	1,037.52	2,200.25	27	691
687.204	Janitorial Services	850.00	.00	850.00	68.64	.00	343.20	506.80	40	341
720.001	Provision for Bad Debts	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	129.17	.00	645.85	1,354.15	32	641
750.124	Transfers to General Fund	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	71,081
795.995	GF Cost Distribution	55,562.00	.00	55,562.00	4,630.17	.00	23,150.85	32,411.15	42	20,581
795.999	Allocation G&A Services	31,500.00	.00	31,500.00	.00	.00	8,231.24	23,268.76	26	11,121
900.956	Stormwater System Improvements EDA #04-79-07494	2,166,000.00	.00	2,166,000.00	.00	(130,845.76)	131,270.76	2,165,575.00	0	
7999.9999	Principal Reclassified	(47,000.00)	.00	(47,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(47,000.00)	0	
9999.9999	Assets Reclassified	(2,166,000.00)	.00	(2,166,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(2,166,000.00)	0	
Department 40 - Storm Water Utility Exp. Totals		\$1,523,587.00	\$0.00	\$1,523,587.00	\$130,411.33	(\$127,749.86)	\$694,729.48	\$956,607.38	37%	\$624,691
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$1,523,587.00	\$0.00	\$1,523,587.00	\$130,411.33	(\$127,749.86)	\$694,729.48	\$956,607.38	37%	\$624,691
Fund 0033 - Stormwater Utility Fund Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		1,523,587.00	.00	1,523,587.00	96,344.17	.00	520,291.77	1,003,295.23	34%	708,641
EXPENSE TOTALS		1,523,587.00	.00	1,523,587.00	130,411.33	(127,749.86)	694,729.48	956,607.38	37%	624,691
Fund 0033 - Stormwater Utility Fund Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$34,067.16)	\$127,749.86	(\$174,437.71)	\$46,687.85		\$83,951
Fund 0035 - Waste Management Fund										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
344.001	Refuse Col Chge-Resident	867,661.00	.00	867,661.00	71,203.79	.00	354,281.95	513,379.05	41	323,141
344.002	Refuse Col Chge-Comm	155,000.00	.00	155,000.00	12,697.97	.00	63,319.85	91,680.15	41	63,321



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0035 - Waste Management Fund										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
344.003	Sanitation Fee Penalties	15,000.00	.00	15,000.00	1,287.11	.00	6,812.41	8,187.59	45	5,930
361.001	Investment Earnings	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	
368.100	Retirement System Reimbursement Credit	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	2,530
369.002	Miscellaneous Revenue	.00	.00	.00	63.00	.00	603.00	(603.00)	+++	150
392.004	From General Fund	5,635.00	.00	5,635.00	.00	.00	.00	5,635.00	0	
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$1,043,296.00	\$0.00	\$1,043,296.00	\$85,251.87	\$0.00	\$425,017.21	\$618,278.79	41%	\$395,080
REVENUE TOTALS		\$1,043,296.00	\$0.00	\$1,043,296.00	\$85,251.87	\$0.00	\$425,017.21	\$618,278.79	41%	\$395,080
EXPENSE										
Department 31 - Residential Sanitation										
400.101	Regular Pay	253,696.00	.00	253,696.00	24,467.39	.00	110,101.72	143,594.28	43	121,470
401.103	Overtime	12,000.00	.00	12,000.00	853.52	.00	9,850.35	2,149.65	82	11,440
405.114	FICA	20,327.00	.00	20,327.00	1,866.84	.00	8,750.60	11,576.40	43	9,680
406.116	Retirement	46,656.00	.00	46,656.00	3,603.35	.00	19,123.36	27,532.64	41	19,960
408.125	SCMIT Worker's Comp Ins.	14,537.00	.00	14,537.00	.00	.00	19,318.70	(4,781.70)	133	23,820
410.001	Health Claims Cost	65,520.00	.00	65,520.00	2,532.36	.00	13,830.63	51,689.37	21	20,090
410.002	Health Claim Costs-Retire	10,535.00	.00	10,535.00	429.36	.00	2,146.80	8,388.20	20	140
500.101	Supplies and Materials	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	.00	.00	1,588.00	1,912.00	45	2,350
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	14,100.00	.00	14,100.00	1,879.70	.00	4,609.43	9,490.57	33	6,040
515.121	Safety Supplies	10,500.00	.00	10,500.00	.00	.00	359.29	10,140.71	3	150
600.110	SCMIRF Property/Liab Ins	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	2,092.73	2,907.27	42	2,090
610.111	Communications- Landline	200.00	.00	200.00	.05	.00	53.84	146.16	27	50
610.112	Postage	800.00	.00	800.00	49.30	.00	245.08	554.92	31	540
620.114	Advertising	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	84.00	.00	84.00	1,416.00	6	80
640.124	Travel Expense	150.00	.00	150.00	.00	.00	.00	150.00	0	
650.127	Electricity	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00	100.77	.00	621.13	578.87	52	490
650.128	Water	.00	.00	.00	62.43	.00	312.13	(312.13)	+++	220
650.129	Wastewater	800.00	.00	800.00	75.78	.00	378.90	421.10	47	320
650.130	Sanitation	450.00	.00	450.00	36.92	.00	184.60	265.40	41	180
650.133	Stormwater	55.00	.00	55.00	5.68	.00	28.25	26.75	51	20
650.134	Security Lights	550.00	.00	550.00	43.89	.00	219.45	330.55	40	210
650.1271	Electricity- Sales Tax	50.00	.00	50.00	.29	.00	2.01	47.99	4	
660.105	COVID-19 Pandemic Expense	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	810
660.136	Container Repairs	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	.00	3,000.00	0	1,060
660.139	Fleet Services-RTA Mtce Allocation	35,000.00	.00	35,000.00	3,779.00	.00	17,894.52	17,105.48	51	14,840
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	55,000.00	.00	55,000.00	.00	.00	30,808.56	24,191.44	56	19,790
660.1362	Roll-Out Purchases	40,000.00	.00	40,000.00	.00	11,087.50	25,677.71	3,234.79	92	21,520
660.1391	Fleet Services -Departmental Expense Allocation	45,000.00	.00	45,000.00	976.25	.00	24,270.91	20,729.09	54	29,030
660.1392	Fleet Svcs- Outside Vends	8,000.00	.00	8,000.00	371.25	.00	5,332.27	2,667.73	67	880



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22
Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0035 - Waste Management Fund										
EXPENSE										
Department 31 - Residential Sanitation										
681.100	Capital Lease Principal	112,000.00	.00	112,000.00	21,998.62	.00	21,998.62	90,001.38	20	71,377.00
681.120	Capital Lease Interest	8,250.00	.00	8,250.00	508.16	.00	508.16	7,741.84	6	5,177.00
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	300.00	.00	300.00	.00	.00	.00	300.00	0	0.00
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	80,235.00	.00	80,235.00	8,640.00	5,455.00	22,716.00	52,064.00	35	5,177.00
685.183	Depreciation	55,000.00	.00	55,000.00	4,635.48	.00	23,177.42	31,822.58	42	23,177.00
685.186	Training	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	13,000.00
685.190	Landfill Fees	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00	44.55	.00	275.40	724.60	28	0.00
686.189	Employee Medical	800.00	.00	800.00	.00	.00	150.00	650.00	19	31,000.00
686.196	Bank Charges/Fees	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	794.02	(794.02)	+++	1,020.00
686.1895	Employee wellness services	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00	.00	.00	784.84	2,215.16	26	1,210.00
687.202	Utility Billing Services	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	720.98	(481.30)	2,100.21	3,381.09	32	1,400.00
687.203	Contract Services	74,000.00	.00	74,000.00	5,918.72	7,486.16	29,513.84	37,000.00	50	30,780.00
687.204	Janitorial Services	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00	204.80	.00	1,024.00	2,476.00	29	1,680.00
720.001	Provision for Bad Debts	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	125.00	.00	625.00	875.00	42	620.00
730.120	Recycling Labor	50,000.00	.00	50,000.00	2,940.58	6,136.97	12,363.03	31,500.00	37	11,560.00
730.122	Recycling Operating	7,200.00	.00	7,200.00	20.95	.00	2,948.65	4,251.35	41	3,160.00
795.001	IT Internal Allocations	6,000.00	.00	6,000.00	.00	.00	2,177.43	3,822.57	36	1,910.00
795.002	IT Billable Services	750.00	.00	750.00	.00	.00	.00	750.00	0	410.00
795.995	GF Cost Distribution	98,135.00	.00	98,135.00	8,177.92	.00	40,889.60	57,245.40	42	36,360.00
900.4200	Heavy Equipment	350,000.00	150,000.00	500,000.00	(2,125.00)	285,483.61	.00	214,516.39	57	0.00
900.4300	Other Equipment	150,000.00	(150,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	0.00
7999.9999	Principal Reclassified	(112,000.00)	.00	(112,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(112,000.00)	0	0.00
9999.9999	Assets Reclassified	(500,000.00)	.00	(500,000.00)	.00	.00	.00	(500,000.00)	0	0.00
Department 31 - Residential Sanitation Totals		\$1,043,296.00	\$0.00	\$1,043,296.00	\$93,028.89	\$315,167.94	\$459,931.19	\$268,196.87	74%	\$497,790.00
Department 32 - Commercial Sanitation										
410.001	Health Claims Cost	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	(133.00)
Department 32 - Commercial Sanitation Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	+++	(\$133.00)
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$1,043,296.00	\$0.00	\$1,043,296.00	\$93,028.89	\$315,167.94	\$459,931.19	\$268,196.87	74%	\$497,660.00
Fund 0035 - Waste Management Fund Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		1,043,296.00	.00	1,043,296.00	85,251.87	.00	425,017.21	618,278.79	41%	395,080.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		1,043,296.00	.00	1,043,296.00	93,028.89	315,167.94	459,931.19	268,196.87	74%	497,660.00
Fund 0035 - Waste Management Fund Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$7,777.02)	(\$315,167.94)	(\$34,913.98)	\$350,081.92		(\$102,573.00)
Fund 0081 - Governmental Cap Assets										
EXPENSE										
Department 01 - Administration										
685.183	Depreciation	.00	.00	.00	48,579.06	.00	241,517.84	(241,517.84)	+++	250,710.00
900.0000	Capital Outlay Elimination	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	(5,431.91)	5,431.91	+++	(10,926.00)



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
Fund 0081 - Governmental Cap Assets										
EXPENSE										
Department 01 - Administration Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48,579.06	\$0.00	\$236,085.93	(\$236,085.93)	+++	\$239,780.00
Department 05 - Police										
685.183	Depreciation	.00	.00	.00	33,298.97	.00	162,480.44	(162,480.44)	+++	193,140.00
900.0000	Capital Outlay Elimination	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	(4,239.00)
Department 05 - Police Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,298.97	\$0.00	\$162,480.44	(\$162,480.44)	+++	\$188,900.00
Department 12 - Public Works										
685.183	Depreciation	.00	.00	.00	7,842.47	.00	39,211.77	(39,211.77)	+++	40,460.00
900.0000	Capital Outlay Elimination	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	(24,383.00)
Department 12 - Public Works Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,842.47	\$0.00	\$39,211.77	(\$39,211.77)	+++	\$16,077.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$89,720.50	\$0.00	\$437,778.14	(\$437,778.14)	+++	\$444,772.00
Fund 0081 - Governmental Cap Assets Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	+++	
EXPENSE TOTALS		.00	.00	.00	89,720.50	.00	437,778.14	(437,778.14)	+++	444,772.00
Fund 0081 - Governmental Cap Assets Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$89,720.50)	\$0.00	(\$437,778.14)	\$437,778.14		(\$444,772.00)
Fund 0086 - Seized and Forfeited										
REVENUE										
Department 00 - Revenue										
394.002	Transfer from fund balance	25,450.00	.00	25,450.00	.00	.00	.00	25,450.00	0	
Department 00 - Revenue Totals		\$25,450.00	\$0.00	\$25,450.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,450.00	0%	\$0.00
REVENUE TOTALS		\$25,450.00	\$0.00	\$25,450.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,450.00	0%	\$0.00
EXPENSE										
Department 05 - Police										
500.101	Supplies and Materials	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00	.00	.00	.00	2,500.00	0	
500.102	Equipment	5,700.00	.00	5,700.00	.00	.00	.00	5,700.00	0	
501.101	Uniforms and Clothing	1,800.00	.00	1,800.00	.00	.00	.00	1,800.00	0	
610.1110	Communications- Wireless	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00	.00	.00	.00	1,200.00	0	33%
660.134	Radio Repairs	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00	.00	.00	.00	1,500.00	0	
660.145	Gasoline & Oil	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	2,092.50	(2,092.50)	+++	1,630.00
685.180	Membership Dues and Fees	1,250.00	.00	1,250.00	.00	.00	800.00	450.00	64	80%
685.182	Other Operating Expenses	2,000.00	.00	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	2,000.00	0	
685.186	Training	500.00	.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500.00	0	
685.191	Canine Unit Operations	4,000.00	.00	4,000.00	.00	.00	.00	4,000.00	0	1,850.00
686.194	Other Prof/Tech Services	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00	5,000.00	0	
Department 05 - Police Totals		\$25,450.00	\$0.00	\$25,450.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,892.50	\$22,557.50	11%	\$4,620.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		\$25,450.00	\$0.00	\$25,450.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,892.50	\$22,557.50	11%	\$4,620.00
Fund 0086 - Seized and Forfeited Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		25,450.00	.00	25,450.00	.00	.00	.00	25,450.00	0%	



Budget Performance Report

16.K.6

Fiscal Year to Date 11/30/22

Exclude Rollup Accounts

Account	Account Description	Adopted Budget	Budget Amendments	Amended Budget	Current Month Transactions	YTD Encumbrances	YTD Transactions	Budget - YTD Transactions	% Used/ Rec'd	Prior Year
EXPENSE TOTALS		25,450.00	.00	25,450.00	.00	.00	2,892.50	22,557.50	11%	4,622.50
Fund	0086 - Seized and Forfeited Totals	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$2,892.50)	\$2,892.50		(\$4,622.50)
Grand Totals										
REVENUE TOTALS		41,997,359.00	(56,505.00)	41,940,854.00	2,229,133.31	.00	14,170,322.51	27,770,531.49	34%	14,084,951.00
EXPENSE TOTALS		41,997,359.00	(56,505.00)	41,940,854.00	2,817,428.24	1,331,553.72	15,169,469.85	25,439,830.43	39%	15,179,321.00
Grand Totals		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$588,294.93)	(\$1,331,553.72)	(\$999,147.34)	\$2,330,701.06		(\$1,094,364.00)

Attachment: Budget Performance Report November 2022 (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly

Statistics:

New Business Licenses Issued:

License Activity Report

Activity Date Range 12/01/22 - 12/31/22

Detail Listing

License For	Activity Date
Black's Tire Service Inc	12/21/2022
licenses 1	
imie Sid's on Front LLC dba River Room-Jamie Finley	12/08/2022
Ice Sid's on Front LLC dba Harvest Moon Ice Cream Shop	12/08/2022
licenses 2	
STORE Capital Corporation	12/02/2022
TYS Investments LLC-Yang and Tania Scofano	12/13/2022
licenses 2	
VW Grainger, Inc	12/29/2022
licenses 1	
ghes Gullah Tours & Experiences-Ebony Hughes	12/08/2022
ADP, Inc	12/29/2022
Rug Doctor	12/29/2022
est Rentokil North America DBA Ehrlich Pest Control	12/29/2022
Canon Financial Services, Inc	12/29/2022
Allsource Enterprises, LLC dba Safe Industries	12/29/2022
licenses 6	
Total 12	

Projects Progress:

Grants: Please see the attached schedule for the detail on each grant award.

American Rescue Plan Act – Proposed budget plan was presented to Council passing 2nd reading in January 2022. City staff has initiated the process of seeking bids for projects. **The City has received the 2nd and Final Payment for APRA proceeds.**

Our ARPA funds will be subject to Single Audit reporting back to the federal government.

FY22 Financial Statement Audit FY22 Planning. Greene Finney began preliminary audit work for the FY22 financial statements on May 16, 2022. A significant new governmental accounting standard, GASB 87, Leases will be implemented for FY22. Staff will continue year-end processes and Greene Finney is scheduled to be on-site the week of October 17, 2022, to complete fieldwork.

Greene Finney and Finance Staff are currently working to complete the FY22 Audit. Greene Finney is expected to present FY22 Financials to Council at the January 2023 meeting.

FY23, 24, and 25 Financial Statement Audit RFP. As required, procurement initiated a request for proposal for financial statement audit services for FY23, 24, and 25. Based on the information provided, Finance recommended that we go forward with Mauldin & Jenkins (<https://www.mjcpa.com>). Council approved on May 19, 2022.

South Carolina Business License Tax Standardization Act 176: Our first season of issuing business licenses under the new State guidance is underway. During 2021, the City of Georgetown revised the Business License Ordinance to begin taking the necessary steps for standardization to be effective on January 1, 2022. This process includes the following:

- Accepting and using standard business license applications
- Calculating tax-based gross income for the calendar year, or business fiscal year
- Implementing April 30 as the new standard due date, with May 1 being the start of the license year.
- Using a newly available online business license renewal payment portal
- Updating our usage of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) to code type of business for billing purposes.

Staff attended training in August 2022 to gain a better working knowledge of Standardization procedures and Business License requirements.

Council approved the Business License Ordinance to include the new Standardization procedures and requirements on **September 15, 2022**.

Chapter 1, Article II, “Business Licenses” of the Code of Ordinances for the City of Georgetown by replacing Article II in its entirety.

Annual Business License Renewals will be sent by January 31, 2023. Businesses will have access to the online portal.

DataMax: The City received and approved the listing of potential businesses operating within the City without a business license for December 2022. (File is attached to include all active businesses)

From the approved list for December 2022 we have received payments from six companies totaling \$ 11,177.95 before reimbursement to Datamax per contract.

Koldrok Water and Coffee	Coffee and water delivery service	Georgetown County School Transparency List	APPLICATION-2ND FOLLOW UP	12/14/2022
Allen Precision Equipment (APE)	Construction equipment supplies, survey equipment rentals, on-site training	City Vendor List	Verifying Liability	12/20/2022
ADP, Inc.	Payroll Processing	City Vendor List	PAID-INITIAL	12/29/2022
All Source Enterprises, LLC (DBA Safe Industries)	Fire protection	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	12/29/2022
AMECO	Equipment rental	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	12/29/2022
American Safety Utility Corporation	Safety equipment and linemen tools. Deliver	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	12/29/2022
Applied Video Systems Inc	Software supplies	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	12/29/2022
ATCO International	Distributor of maintenance products	City Vendor List	CALCULATION SENT	12/29/2022
Canon Financial Services Inc	Lease office equipment	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	12/29/2022
Olympus America Inc	Equipment rental	Common Business	APPLICATION-INITIAL	12/29/2022
Rentokil North America Inc dba J C Ehrlich Co, Inc	Pest control & consulting	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	12/29/2022
Rug Doctor LLC	Rental cleaning supplies	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	12/29/2022
W.W. Grainger, Inc	Cleaning and Sanitation	Common Business	PAID-INITIAL	12/30/2022
Advanced Imaging Systems (AIS)	Document management services	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-INITIAL	12/5/2022
A American Custom Garage Door & Service	Garage door installation, repair, and service	City Vendor List	APPLICATION-2ND FOLLOW UP	12/6/2022
A&A Seamless Gutters	Gutter installation and cleaning	City Vendor List	PHONE CALL	12/6/2022
Trident Labs Services, Inc.	Soil, water, wastewater & industrial chemical analysis	City Vendor List	Verifying Liability	12/6/2022

Lease Purchase Resolution: Council approved a Resolution on September 22, 2022 in the amount of \$600,000 to lease purchase four vehicles budgeted for FY23 to include: Ford F-250, Electric Line Truck, Garbage Truck, and a Chevy Tahoe. The City closed on October 4, 2022, and will move forward to procure these vehicles.

16.K.7

Santee Cooper Legal Settlement: All active utility accounts have received their credit. We are continuing to work through the remaining inactive utility accounts. A Santee Cooper Credit Voicemail line has been set up (843) 545-4050 for customers to call and leave a message concerning their credit or provide us with information needed on where to send their check if they are no longer a customer with the City of Georgetown.

The process of distributing approximately 11,000 checks for all amounts due no matter how small has required a high administrative burden on the Finance Department staff. Many checks will go uncashed due to mail problems, bad addresses, or small amounts the recipient fail to cash. An additional settlement distribution is expected in the coming months. Uncashed checks must be reconciled on monthly bank reconciliations and eventually reported to the SC State Treasurer as uncashed checks. We have to send out one follow-up letter for each uncashed check regardless of amount, and we have to submit funds related to all uncashed checks \$50 and above to the State Treasurer. In some instances we have been asked to re-issue checks that have been uncashed for 90 days. We are approaching the end of the project. The refunds are in the amount of \$3.00 and less at this current point. We are about to wrap-up the first round of issued refunds. There will be additional work required related to bank reconciliation and uncashed check reporting to the State Treasurer. An additional 2nd settlement check is expected from Santee Cooper in the coming months.

The City has been informed that the City should be receiving 2nd settlement check soon from Santee Cooper. Dr. Yudice has informed Council that the City will seek an outside 3rd party to handle these reimbursements.

Lease Payments:

The final payment has been made on the Scowbody and MDT Lease purchase.

Current Procurement Projects:

- Gilbert Street Sidewalk
- Bobby Alford/Eastbay Park Pavilion
- East Bay Park Boat Landing Repairs
- Maryville School Lift Station Replacement Project
- Public Works Building Improvements
- Stormwater System Improvements
- West End District Water Main Improvements
- WTP Secondary Sedimentation Basin – Engineering
- WIFI for Public Parks
- Historic District Sewer Line Repairs-King Street
- Front Street Under Ground (UG) Infrastructure Upgrade Project

Attached are the Budget Performance Reports for November 2022. With the earlier Council Meeting Agenda deadline, monthly financial information will be for the previous month.

Attachment: December 2022 Finance and IT Reports (3758 : December 2022 Finance and IT Monthly Report)